KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT 1933

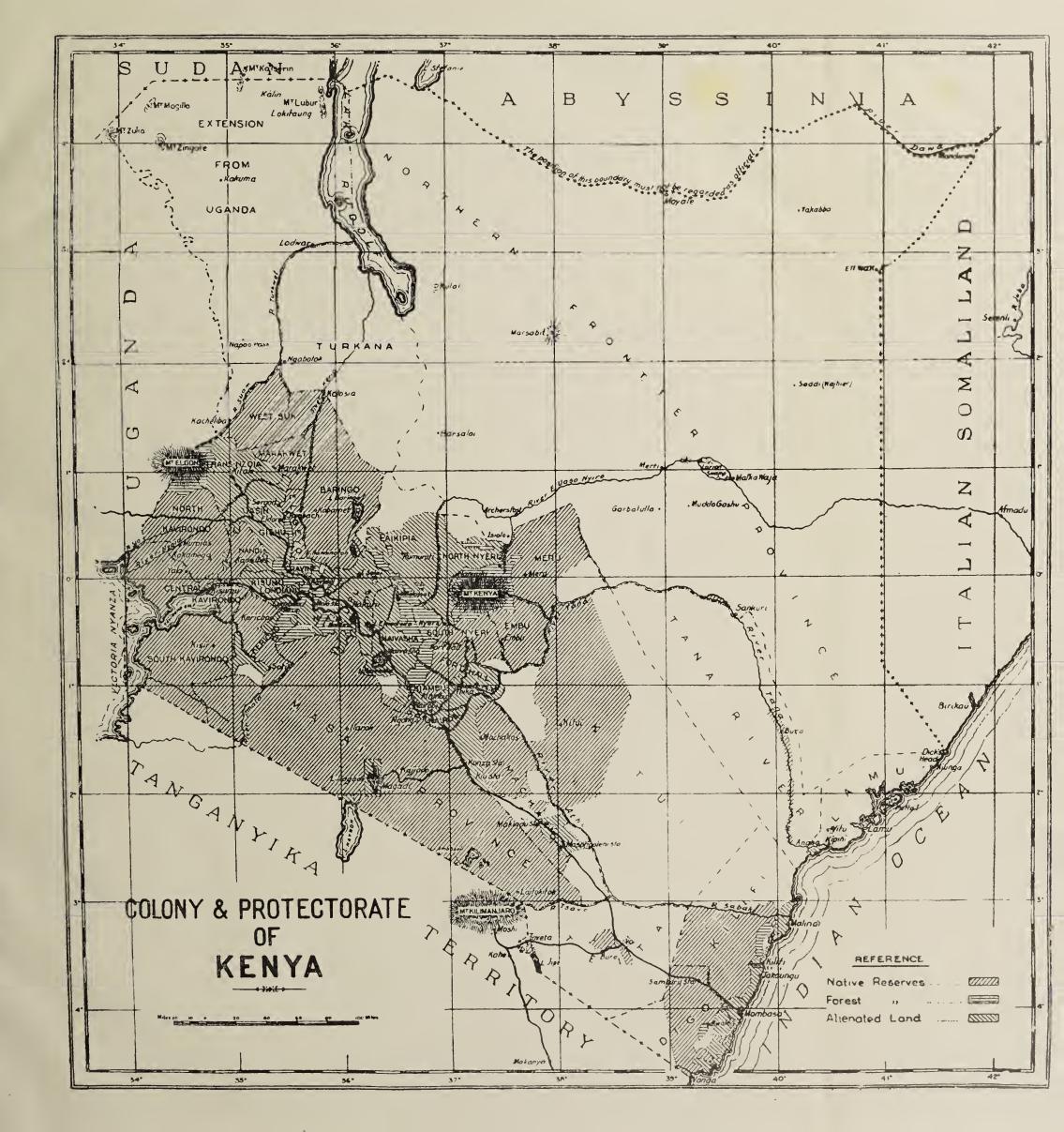
INCLUDING THE

MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ANNUAL REPORT 1933

PRICE 5/-

NAIROBI
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER
1935





Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2019 with funding from Wellcome Library

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT 1933

INCLUDING THE

MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ANNUAL REPORT 1933

PRICE 5/-

TO CANAL STATE OF COMMENTAL STATE OF THE STA

AMOUNT COME STANDED LADICATION

No. 16/727/64.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT HEAD OFFICES,

NAIROBI.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary Conditions of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the year 1933, together with the Returns, etc., appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
A. R. PATERSON,
Director of Medical Services.

The Honourable The Colonial Secretary,

Nairobi.

or and the same and

Control of the Contro

CONTENTS

MAP	OF KENYA COLONY	Y ANI) PR	OTE	CTORA	ATE	-Front	ispiece.		PA	GE
Diag	RAMS—										
	Showing Proportion of Diseases as percentag										9
	Showing Proportion is Diseases In and Out									ious	10
	Haemoglobin Estimation					-		-)S	23
SECTI	on I. ADMINISTRA	TION-									1
	Actual Expenditure in	1933									2
	Changes in Department		anisat	ion			• •				2
	Organisation of Department and Organisation	rtmenta			stration–	–Head	lquarte	rs Adı	ministra	a ti on	2
	The Field Medical Ser										3
·	The Field Medical Ser				ve Rese						4
	Secondary and Primary								• •		4
	Staff Changes during t					• •			• •		7
	Financial	-					• •				8
		•									
SECTI	on II. PUBLIC HEA	LTH-	-								8
	General Remarks	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	8
	The Factors that condi	tion H	ealth	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	11
	The Peasant's Budget.					• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	12
	The Health of a Pasto	ral Tri	ibe—7	The N	Masai	• •		• •	• •	٠.	14
	The Health of a Coas	tal Tri	be—T	The V	Vadigo	• •	• •	• •	* *	• •	17
	The Various Diseases	causing	g Dea	th			• •				21
	Anaemia among the V	Vadigo					• •	• •			22
	Discussion of the Ma Public Health of the					in rel	ation t	o the s	state of	f the	25
	(I) General Diseases	• •	• •		• •						29
	Mental Health as	nd Ca	pacity	in	relation	to E	nviron:	ment a	ind Ge	neral	
	Disease	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	31
	(II) Communicable Dis	seases:									
	Mosquito or Ir	nsect B	orne	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	34
	Malaria	• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	34
	Blackwater	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	34
	Plague	• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	34
	Trypanosomiasi	is	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	34
	Relapsing Feve	er			• •		• •		• •	• •	35
	Typhus	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	35
	Infectious Disease	es :									
	Pneumonia		• •		• •				• •		35
	Smallpox				• •				• •		35
	Syphilis								• •		35
	Yaws										35
	Tuberculosis	• •			• •						36
	Leprosy	• •		• •							36
	Enteric		• •	• •	• •				• •		36
	Dysentery			• •	• •		• •	• •	• •		36
	Diphtheria		••	••	• •		• •	• •			36
	Cerebro-spinal		• •	••	• •		• •	• •			36
	Anthrax		• •	• •	• •		••	• •	• •	• •	36
	Undulant Feve			• •	•	•					36
	Unluiant revo			• •	• •	••					36

VITAL STATISTICS:							PAGE
Estimated Population	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	37
Registration of Births and Deaths		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	37
Table showing Sick, Invaliding and E the last Three Years			Curope •••	an Offi • •			38
Table showing Sick, Invaliding and during the last Three Years		Rates of	Non-	Europe	ean Oi	fficials	38
SECTION III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION		M.	٠.				00
A.—General Review of Work Done an	d Progre		ae	• •	• •	• •	38
(1) Preventive Measures		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 8
Mosquito and Insect Borne	Diseases	s .*					
Malaria	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	38
Trypanosomiasis	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 8
Epidemic Diseases:							
Plague	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	3 8
Smallpox	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	39
Dysentery and Enteric Fo	evers	• •	• •		• •	• •	39
Tuberculosis					• •	• •	39
Helminthic Diseases:							
Ankylostomiasis, etc						• •	39
(2) General Measures of Sanitat	ion						39
(3) School Hygiene							39
(4) Labour Conditions							39
(5) Housing and Town Planning							39
(6) Food in Relation to Health							40
Diet No. 1 Chart					• •	•	41
African Diet No. 1—Cha				••	• •		41
				num di		• •	
The Cost in Nairobi and						• •	43
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know	wledge of	f Hygie			ation		44
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Known C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of	f Hygie	ne and	l Sanit			44 44
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Known C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work	wledge of	f Hygie	ne and	l Sanit	ation	•••	44 44 44
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Known C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work SECTION IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN	wledge of D ADM	f Hygie IINIST	ne and	l Sanit	ation 	•••	44 44
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN Section V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V	wledge of D ADM WELFAL	f Hygie HINIST RE	ne and	l Sanit ON	ation	•••	44 44 44
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. Section VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIA REAL CLINICS, THE	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OUMENTA	Hygie IINIST RE T-DIS L HO	RATI PENS	d Sanit ON GARIE	ation S, VI	 ENE- CAL	44 44 44 45
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Known C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIA REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OUMENTA	Hygie IINIST RE T-DIS L HO	RATI PENS	d Sanit ON GARIE	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E	ENE- CAL	44 44 44 45 46
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIA REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy Table of In- and Out-patients Treated	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	Hygie HINIST T-DIS HO ONAR pitals,	TRATI PENS SPIT Y SO Dispe	ON ARIE AL, CIETI	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E	ENE-CAL	44 44 45 46 48 49
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	Hygie HNIST RE T-DIS ONAR pitals,	RATI PENS SPIT Y SO Dispe	ON ARIE AL, CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E	 ENE- CAL CTC.	44 44 45 46 48 49
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	Hygie HNIST RE T-DIS ONAR pitals,	RATI PENS SPIT Y SO Dispe	ON ARIE AL, CIETI	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E	ENE-CAL	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	Hygie HNIST RE T-DIS ONAR pitals,	RATI PENS SPIT Y SO Dispe	ON ARIE AL, CIETI nsaries	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM WELFAI ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	INIST RE IT-DIS L HO ONAR spitals, and Lam	PENSSPIT	ON GARIE AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM WELFAI ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos	Hygie HNIST RE T-DIS L HO ONAR Onitials, onitials, onitials, onitials, onitials,	PENS SPIT Y SO	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	CAL CTC.	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM VELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos rovince an	Hygie HYGIE HINIST T-DIS ONAR Opitals, ond Lam	PENS SPIT Y SO	ARIE AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E and	CAL CTC.	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM WELFAI ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI covince an	Hygie INIST RE IT-DIS L HO ONAR pitals,	PENS SPITAY SO	SARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VI MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OUMENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince at	Hygie HNIST RE T-DIS HO ONAR pitals, hd tam h	PENS SPIT Y SO	ASARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 51 55
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos rovince at	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS ONAR Opitals, ond Lam eties	PENS SPITAY SO	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VF MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 51 55 56
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN Section V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. Section VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARI REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos rovince at	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS L HO ONAR Horitals,	PENSSPITAY SO	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 51 55 56
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIA REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince an	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS L HO ONAR HOLAM	PENSSPIT	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 51 55 56 58 59
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARI REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos rovince at	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS HONAR Opitals, oties ties	PENSSPIT	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 51 55 56 58 59
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARI REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince at ary Socie of Popul	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS L HO ONAR pitals, chance ties had Lam had Lam	PENS SPITAY SO	ARIES AL, I CIETI nsaries	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 55 56 58 59 59 61
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIE REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy Table of In- and Out-patients Treated Dispensaries in Townships In Turkana, Northern Frontier Properties in Native Reserves Medical Training Depot Venereal Clinics Mathari Mental Hospital Medical Work Carried Out by Missional Section VIII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS Section VIII. METEOROLOGY RETURNS. TABLE I. Staff TABLE III. Return of Statistics TABLE IV. Meteorological Returns and the statistics to the statistics of the statistic	wledge of D ADM WELFAL ES, OU MENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince at of Popul	Hygie Hygie HINIST RE T-DIS L HO ONAR Horitals,	PENSSPITAY SO	SARIES AL, I CIETI	ation S, VH MEDI ES, E and	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 55 56 58 59 59 61 61
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN Section V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. Section VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARI REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy Table of In- and Out-patients Treated Dispensaries in Townships In Turkana, Northern Frontier Properties in Native Reserves Medical Training Depot Venereal Clinics Mathari Mental Hospital Medical Work Carried Out by Missional Section VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS Section VIII. METEOROLOGY RETURNS. Table I. Staff Table III. Return of Statistics Table IV. Meteorological Returable V. Return of Diseases (1988).	wledge of D ADM WELFAI ES, OUMENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince an of Popul	f Hygie IINIST RE IT-DIS L HO ONAR spitals, cties ties lation hts)	PENSSPIT	ARIES AL, I CIETI	ation	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 55 56 58 59 61 61 63
B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Know C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel D.—Recommendations for Future Work Section IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AN SECTION V. MATERNITY AND CHILD V. SECTION VI. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIE REAL CLINICS, THE WORK CARRIED OUT BY WORK CARRIED OUT BY Hospital and Dispensary Policy Table of In- and Out-patients Treated Dispensaries in Townships In Turkana, Northern Frontier Properties in Native Reserves Medical Training Depot Venereal Clinics Mathari Mental Hospital Medical Work Carried Out by Missional Section VIII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS Section VIII. METEOROLOGY RETURNS. TABLE I. Staff TABLE III. Return of Statistics TABLE IV. Meteorological Returns and the statistics to the statistics of the statistic	wledge of D ADM WELFAI ES, OUMENTA Y MISSI at Hos covince an of Popul	f Hygie IINIST RE IT-DIS L HO ONAR spitals, cties ties lation hts)	PENSSPIT	ARIES AL, I CIETI	ation	ENE-CAL CTC. Out-	44 44 45 46 48 49 50 50 50 51 61 55 56 58 59 59 61 61

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT 1933

I.—ADMINISTRATION.

In the Annual Report for 1932 a short review was provided of the development of the administration of the Medical Department during the decade 1922-1933, a decade which commenced and ended in periods of depression. In that review it was noted that departmental administration throughout the decade had been consistently directed towards one object, the provision in an economical manner of an ever increasing measure of effective medical relief, sanitary direction, and instruction in hygiene throughout the Colony. It was noted also that the policy which had underlain that administration had been the same throughout the decade, namely, a policy of educating and encouraging African natives to play an ever increasing part in the work of the Department, that this policy had been uncommonly successful because as teachers, and leaders, and guides, Government had been able by various means to maintain an enthusiastic and highly trained European staff of medical officers, nursing sisters and sanitary inspectors, and furthermore, that as a direct result of the advancement of the African members of the staff we appeared in 1932 to be weathering, if not altogether without damage, at least without serious leeway, the waves of retrenchment and curtailment of expenditure against which for nearly two years we had then been labouring. In that Report the various factors which had enabled an enthusiastic and effective European staff to be maintained, and an efficient African staff brought into being, were detailed, the opportunity which followed from the establishment of a comparatively inexpensive staff, which was capable of being greatly expanded, was emphasized, and the chapter concluded with a note to the effect that, "The most important medical administrative problem of the moment is therefore to ensure that the various factors which conditioned opportunity in the past, and have resulted in a great economy to-day, remain unaffected in any vital manner through the period of financial restriction no matter how prolonged that period may be".

The year 1933, with which we have now to deal, though, like its predecessor, a year of depression, has been, so far as the Medical Department was concerned, one less of retrenchment than of reform. Financial restriction has continued it is true, and was even intensified, but the intensification was relatively small compared with the drastic measure of restriction which had been imposed during the year 1931 and 1932, while reform has been notable. It could hardly have been otherwise. The annual provision sanctioned for the service of the Department had already been reduced from £250,834 in 1930 to £219,357 in 1932, the actual recurrent expenditure from £236,934 to £197,260; the staff of medical and health officers had come down from 72 to 54, nursing sisters from 54 to 47, and sanitary inspectors from 22 to 16. By an early date in 1932 there was in fact but little opportunity left for further retrenchment, or restriction, to be imposed without completely wrecking the administration of the public health services of the Colony. That was the position which appeared to pertain in 1932; that it did actually so pertain was very clearly demonstrated in 1933, firstly, by the Expenditure Advisory Committee which having commenced its sittings in July, 1932, and considered among other matters the Medical Estimates for 1933, reported early in the latter year, and secondly by the Report of the Select Committee of Legislative Council which sat towards the end of 1933 to consider the Estimates for 1934.

The Draft Estimates of the Medical Department for the year 1933, as submitted for consideration by the Expenditure Advisory Committee of 1932, totalled £220,370, a sum which exceeded the Sanctioned Estimates for 1932

by little more than £1,000, or less than the sum of the normal annual increments of the staff. After a most complete examination of these Estimates the Expenditure Advisory Committee was unable to suggest an immediate reduction of more than £5,000 for 1933, or of more than £10,000 in subsequent years, and so lowering the Estimates of the Department to £215,000 for 1933, and to about £210,000 per annum thereafter. The Expenditure Advisory Committee was, however, as it noted, restricted by its terms of reference to the consideration of non-native services, and it therefore recorded its opinion that: "We feel that some attempt should be made to reduce the expenditure of the Medical Department to a considerably lower sum . . ."

ACTUAL EXPENDITURE IN 1933.

In 1932 the Sanctioned Estimates for medical services stood at a figure of £219,357, but partly as the result of departmental economies, partly as the result of general measures such as the moratorium on leave, and partly as the result of a budgeting method which makes it all but impossible to avoid a favourable difference between actual and sanctioned expenditure at the end of the year, the total actual expenditure was no more than £197,260. In 1933 with a revised sanctioned expenditure of £215,116 actual expenditure was £199,568, or £2,308 in excess of that for 1932.

This excess over the expenditure in 1932 was largely accounted for by the fact that in 1932 a moratorium on leave had been instituted which, while it avoided large expenditure on passages in that yar, nevertheless entailed greater expenditure on this item in 1932. The actual expenditure on services rendered in the country was, therefore, very similar in each year.

We come now to the consideration of the changes effected in 1933 as a result of the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

CHANGES IN DEPARTMENTAL ORGANIZATION.

The first recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, was to the effect that "the organization of the Department into 'Medical' and 'Sanitation' Divisions be discontinued, and that the posts of Deputy Director of Medical and Deputy Director of Sanitary Services be abolished, and one post of Deputy Director of Medical Services be created in their stead. This will necessitate a change in the title of 'Deputy Director of Laboratory Services'." This proposal was made to the Expenditure Advisory Committee by the Department, which had long held the view that the reform involved was not only desirable but absolutely essential if efficient and economical administration of the medical services was to be achieved. The reform was, in practice, effected in March 1933, though this action was taken not as a result of the recommendations of the Committee but because certain staff changes, together with a general shortage of personnel, rendered such an alternative essential. if only as a temporary measure. Towards the end of the year, however, it was announced by the Secretary of State that on the 1st January, 1934, there would be established a single Colonial Medical Service, and that the nomenclature of the higher administrative posts in Medical Departments staffed from this service would be as follows:-

Director of Medical Services,

Deputy or Assistant Director of Medical Services.

This announcement should ensure that the reform which was recommended earlier in the year by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and has been in operation from March onwards as a temporary measure, will be duly implemented.

THE ORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION.

Headquarters Administration and Organization.

The attached diagram represents the organization of departmental administration which came into being early in 1933. As this organization is now an accomplished fact it is unnecessary to explain how it differs from that which

3 **M E D**

preceded it, or to do much more than to record the fact that the experience of the past nine months has proved it not only to be productive of economy but eminently satisfactory in every way. A few points, however, must be noted.

Firstly, with regard to touring: in a colony of the size of Kenya with many districts each presenting problems different from the others, and all more or less actively developing, it is of primary importance that all senior members of the headquarters staff should keep themselves informed as to local progress, and local needs. For this purpose the members of the central staff must travel, and they must travel sufficiently often and with a sufficiency of leisure to appreciate what they see. For this purpose a central professional headquarters staff of three is, in the case of a large colony and a large department, minimal. In 1933 with a headquarters staff of three, though a large majority of the medical stations were visited, some were not, and it was found to be impossible to complete the systematic programme of tours which had been prepared at the beginning of the year.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATION IN 1933 DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AND SANITARY SERVICES DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AND SANITARY SERVICES Accountant Senior Medical, or Health Officer Medical (functioning as Assistant Director of Medical Services) Storekeeper Senior Bacteriologist, etc., Chief Sanitary Inspector Laboratory (Staff) Senior Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers, or Medical Officers in or Health Officers, or or Medical Officers, and charge of "Secondary District Surgeons func-Specialists Health Centres" in Native Reserves, and (Urban Hospitals) tioning as Medical Officers of Health in the functioning as Medical settled districts and Officers of Health in smaller towns. these areas

Secondly, it must be noted that though the position of the officer in charge of Laboratory Service is correctly indicated in the diagram which is given, it is not intended to suggest that this officer should necessarily be of lower rank than the Deputy Director of Medical Services. The Deputy Director of Medical Services so far as policy is concerned is a channel of communication, and in a colony of the size of Kenya the officer responsible under the Director of Medical Services for the direction of research and the organization of the Laboratory Service should, whatever his title may be, be an officer of experience and standing, and in receipt of a salary not less than that of the Deputy Director.

Lastly, there remains to be considered the administration of medical services in the field—the primary function of an executive medical department of public health.

The Field Medical Services.

In Kenya the local, or field, medical services, and the term is used here in its wider conception which includes both curative and preventive service, have developed along two lines. In the urban areas the responsibility for providing medical public health staff and preventive services is gradually being devolved on local representative authorities, which in some cases have undertaken also certain responsibilities in respect of curative services. In settled European farming districts, which on the whole are but sparsely populated, the responsibility for the former is still retained entirely by the State, while for curative services recourse is had, as a rule, to whatever provision there may be in the nearest town.

In the great, and in many cases comparatively densely populated, areas of the Native Reserves, on the other hand, a large mediacl organization has been built up, and here, because wealthy and experienced representative local authorities have yet to come into being, the responsibility for providing local medical services has been retained by the central Government in accordance with whose public health policy the Medical Department has organized and administers in these Reserves such services as the funds which are placed at its disposal have permitted.

The Field Medical Services in the Native Reserves.

The local medical service in the Reserves has been designed in accordance with the general administrative organization of the Colony, that is on a district basis, and in each district, so far as staff and funds have permitted, a district medical organization has been established.

The chief objects of these local services are three in number as follows:—

- (i) To advise the local public health authority, i.e. the District Commissioner, with regard to the promotion and safeguarding of the public health.
- (ii) To advise individuals with regard to hygiene and sanitation, that is, to engage in health propaganda and to endeavour to educate the community with regard to personal and domestic hygiene and sanitation.
 - (iii) To provide medical relief.

With a view to the achievement of these objects, which clearly require for their fulfilment the closest of contact between the medical service and the community, the district medical organization of Kenya has for many years past been developed according to a system which has recently been given prominence in an important publication of the Health Organization of the League of Nations*—the system of a central, or "Secondary" Health Centre in each district governing and working through a series of subsidiary, or "Primary" Health Centres.

The Secondary and Primary Health Centres.

The Secondary Health Centre.

In each Administrative District in the Native Reserves with but few exceptions there is now established at the Administrative headquarters, unless where for some patricular reason, usually connected with the density of the population, another site has been chosen, a central, or "Secondary" Health Centre. Such a secondary centre may comprise:—

- (a) One, or two, Medical Officers.
- (b) An European Sanitary Inspector.
- (c) A hospital of from thirty to one hundred beds.
- (d) One, or two, European Nursing Sisters.
- (e) Simple laboratory facilities.
- (f) A Motor Ambulance.
- (g) African Hospital Assistants.
 - ,, Laboratory Assistants.
 - ,, Sanitary Assistants.
 - ,, Dispensers.
 - ,, Health Workers.

^{*&}quot;European Conference on Rural Hygiene. Recommendations on the Principles governing the Organization of Medical Assistance, the Public Health Services and Sanitation in Rural Districts." League of Nations, Geneva, 1931.

MED

In the larger districts with populations of anything between 100,000 and 300,000 persons the centre may, and where possible should, be under the charge of a Senior Medical Officer, and in such cases the medical staff should, if possible, be larger than two. Unfortunately, for the moment, the provision of more than two medical officers at any centre is out of the question. Of the officers appointed to the centre the senior acts as Medical Officer of Health, or public health adviser to the local authority of the district, that is to the District Commissioner. For technical advice in certain fields of what is usually termed "sanitation" the Medical Officer of Health can if need be refer to his Sanitary Inspector, but on the broader issues of public health policy he should always be able, even though his leanings are towards clinical work, to provide sound advice out of that general experience which should always go with seniority.

The Primary Health Centre.

The secondary health centre which has just been described in outline while it might, if its hospital were large enough and its motor transport system adequate, be able to afford a large measure of indoor medical relief for the more serious cases of illness which might occur among a large population over a very extensive area, could not of itself provide outdoor relief for minor sickness, nor undertake intensive work with regard to the education of the people in hygiene, and the improvement of their sanitary conditions, except in its immediate neighbourhood. But of even greater importance than the relief of sickness is its prevention, and with the latter object in view both doctors, and nurses and midwives, as well as health visitors and sanitary inspectors, must come into the most intimate contact with the people in their own homes practically from day to day; and if the behests of these workers are to carry weight, and if their advice is to be accepted they must know and be known by the people; and the advice must be given day after day until it is accepted; and, when it has been accepted, the folk must be visited still almost from day to day if it is to be acted upon without loss of time, or effort, or money on the part of the people. And so medical workers must live among the people in all quarters of the area to be served; and they must be sufficient in number, and so posted that there is intimate and easy contact between the whole of the personnel of the medical service and the folk of the countryside. Peasants cannot afford to travel far, either to receive treatment, or to learn. Facilities for treatment must, therefore, be brought almost to their doors, while teaching must be taken actually over their doorsteps. For these purposes the primary health centres have been established.

Up till recently our primary health centres were little more than dressing stations where simple injuries could be attended to, and simple remedies dispensed; and the accommodation was of the poorest. Latterly there has been advance. The Local Native Councils have built many good dispensary buildings and provided good houses for the dispensary dressers. The type of dresser has improved, and the Jeanes School is now training health workers for us who will go out into the villages to teach, and to demonstrate in the most practical fashion possible, more sanitary methods of living. The dispensary from being no more than a place where ulcers, to take only one example, were treated, is becoming a centre from which the methods of preventing the occurrence of ulcers will be taught to the surrounding population. At many centres now there is also some simple accommodation where the more seriously sick may remain for a few days pending their evacuation by motor transport to the hospital at the secondary centre, and at two primary centres there are now in addition African midwives, and some accommodation for maternity cases. All primary centres except a few are visited at least once a month by the meideal officer, both with a view to diagnosing and providing treatment for more serious cases, and with the object of supervising and directing the local health campaign.

The amount of this work, bearing in mind the numbers of our staff, has not been small, and indeed it would be ungracious to the staff, whether African, Asian or European, which has carried it out often under difficult circumstances but always with enthusiasm, not to record my opinion that so far as staff and funds have allowed the public has been most efficiently and loyally served. But compared with the needs of the population the amount of service provided is still meagre. As has been shown in these Reports on many occasions the African population of Kenya is far from being a fit one, it is far indeed from being as fit as the peasantry of Europe, and as regards a knowledge even of the most elementary laws of hygiene it is more backward even thay they.

There is, therefore, much to be done in Kenya, both in the way of the provision of medical relief and the provision of instruction. For these purposes in Europe it was the opinion of the European Conference on Rural Hygiene, which was held under the auspices of the Health Organization of the League of Nations at Geneva in 1931, that the following provision was required:—

- 1 hospital bed per 400 or 500 persons.
- 1 physician per 1,000 or 2,000 persons.
- 1 District Nurse per 1,000 or 2,000 persons.
- 1 Medical Officer of Health per 50,000 persons.
- 1 Public Health Nurse per 6,000 to 8,000 persons.
- 1 Sanitary Inspector per 50,000 persons.

In Kenya, when in 1927, a "Health Scheme for the Native Reserves" was drawn up by the Medical Department and approved by Government in the following year as representing a "framework" which when fully developed might meet the needs of the people, the standards which were adopted as the objects of this first step were as follows:—

- 1 hospital bed per 1,000 persons.
- 2 Medical Officers per 100,000 persons.
- 1 Medical Officer of Health per 100,000 persons.
- 1 Sanitary Inspector per 100,000 persons.

That was our immediate ideal in 1927. How far we had progressed towards it by 1933 is shown in the following table:—

Table showing the number of hospitals, beds and medical and nursing staff in the *Native Reserves* of Kenya in various years compared with the provision suggested in the "Health Scheme" of 1927

	1918	1925	1931	1932	1933	The provision suggested under the "Health Scheme"
Hospitals	5 150 3 —	5 252 6 —	16 656 19 11 6	16 831 22 9 6	16 866 20 9 6	29 1,911 44 44 12

The medical services provided by Government in 1933 entailed an expenditure on drugs, dressings, hospital treatment, medical administration, maritime quarantine, laboratory investigation, health propaganda, and health education for all communities of almost 1/4d. per head of the population for the twelve months, or, say, 5/- per family per annum. On a monthly basis the expediture was about $1\frac{1}{4}d$. per individual or 5d. per family per month.

MED

If the complete "Health Scheme" were to be in operation the cost would be about doubled, that is to say it would be about 2/8d. per individual, or 10/per family per annum, or 10d. per family, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. per individual per month. These charges, even if they did not include the cost of all preventive and health services would hardly represent high doctors' bills, and if it be true, as it undoubtedly is, that the higher of these charges is impracticable at present, and the lower the maximum that the people can afford for medical relief and education in hygiene, the reason is not far to seek why so many are ill. Where poverty is so dire as it is generally in the tropics, and as the Expenditure Advisory Committee has very rightly held it to be in this Colony, it is, from one point of view at least, a matter of but little importance if in any particular year the staff available for the administration of the medical service is less by a medical officer, or a sanitary inspector, or a few clerks, than in another. But if the findings of the Expenditure Advisory Committee be duly considered and correctly interpreted then that body will have rendered a gerat service, for its findings so interpreted indicate in the most unmistakable manner, at least so far as public health administration is concerned, the road to reform.

7

Such in broad outline is the organization of the medical service which to-day has to be administered at an annual cost of about £200,000.

In the following chapters of this Report some indication will be given of the state of the public health of the population which has to be served, and of the needs of that population with regard to education in hygiene and for medical relief.

STAFF CHANGES DURING THE YEAR.

The following reductions in staff took place during the year:—

9		-	0		
Senior Health Officer	• • •	• • •	• • •		1
Medical Officer		• • •			1
Laboratory Assistant				• • •	1
Clerks—European 3					
Asian 2					5

The following are the principal appointments, promotions and changes made during the year:—

- (1) A. R. Paterson to be Director of Medical and Sanitary Service on the retirement of J. L. Gilks, 3rd November, 1933.
- (2) F. J. C. Johnstone to be Deputy Director of Medical Services from 5th September, 1933, vice A. D. Williams transferred to Nyasaland on promotion to Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- (3) W. H. Kauntze, Deputy Director Laboratory Service, transferred to Uganda, 9th March, 1933, on promotion to Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

Resignations.

Medical Officers	• • •		• • •		2
Nursing Sisters	•••	• • •		• • •	2
Appointments Terminated.					
Senior Health Officer		• • •		• • •	1
Nursing Sister	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	1
Male Nursing Orderly		• • •		• • •	1
Clerks—European 3					
Asian 1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
Transfer (to Agricultural Depar	tment)				

Laboratory Assistant—European

LEGISLATION.

No ordinances primarily affecting the public health were enacted during the year.

FINANCIAL.

The total of the sanctioned estimates for the Medical Department for the year 1933 was £215,166, a decrease of £4,391 on the previous year, and the actual expenditure during the year amounted to £199,618, viz. £15,548 below the sanctioned estimates.

The comparative table of the sanctioned estimates and expenditure of the Medical Department for the past three years is as follows:—

YEAR	Sanctioned Estimates	Sanctioned Extraordinary Estimates	Total Sanctioned	Actual Recurrent Expenditure	Actual Extraordinary Expenditure
1931	£ 252,061	£ 1,638	253,699	£ 221,202	£ 1,696
1932	219,357	400	219,757	197,260	393
1933	215,116	50	215,166	199,368	50

The revenue collected amounted to £17,597, against £18,748 in 1932.

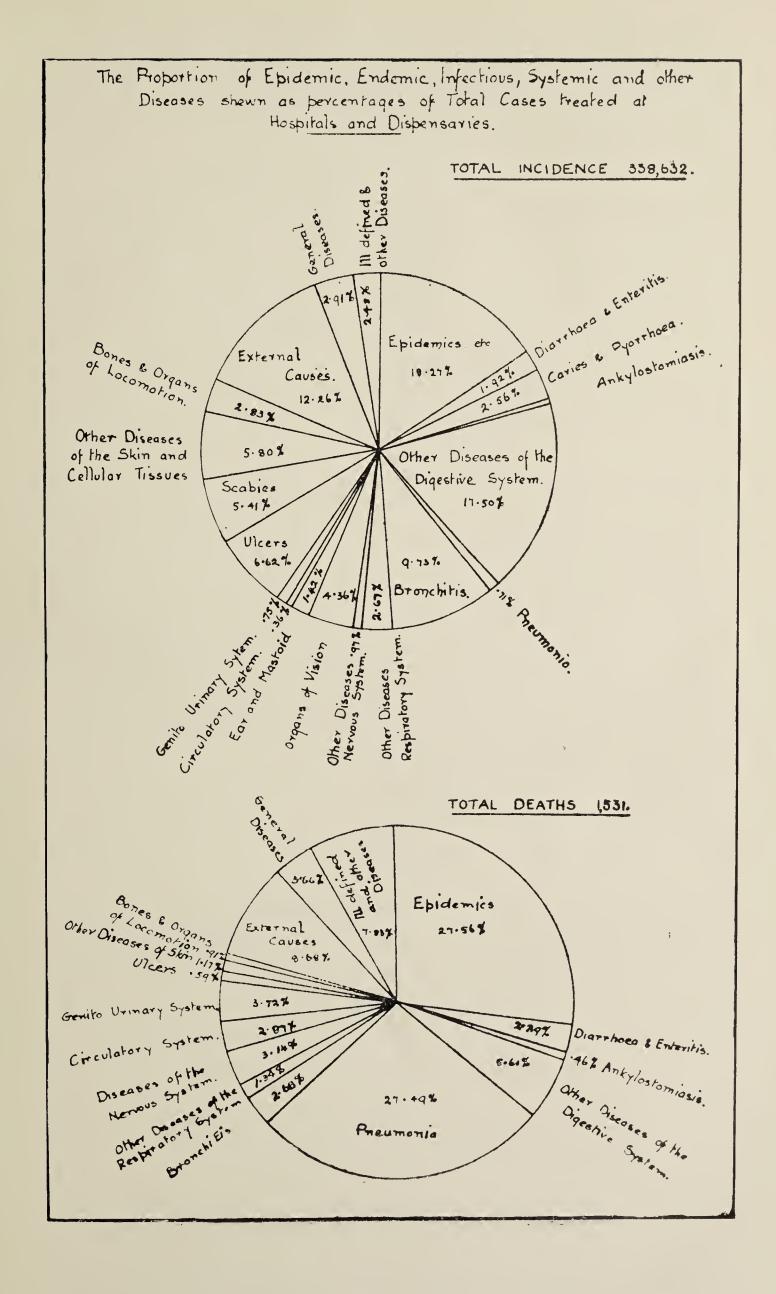
Of the total estimated expenditure in 1933 of £3,222,210 for the Colony and Protectorate £215,166 represented expenditure on Public Haelth and Medical Relief, a ratio of 1 to 14.97 or 6.68 per cent.

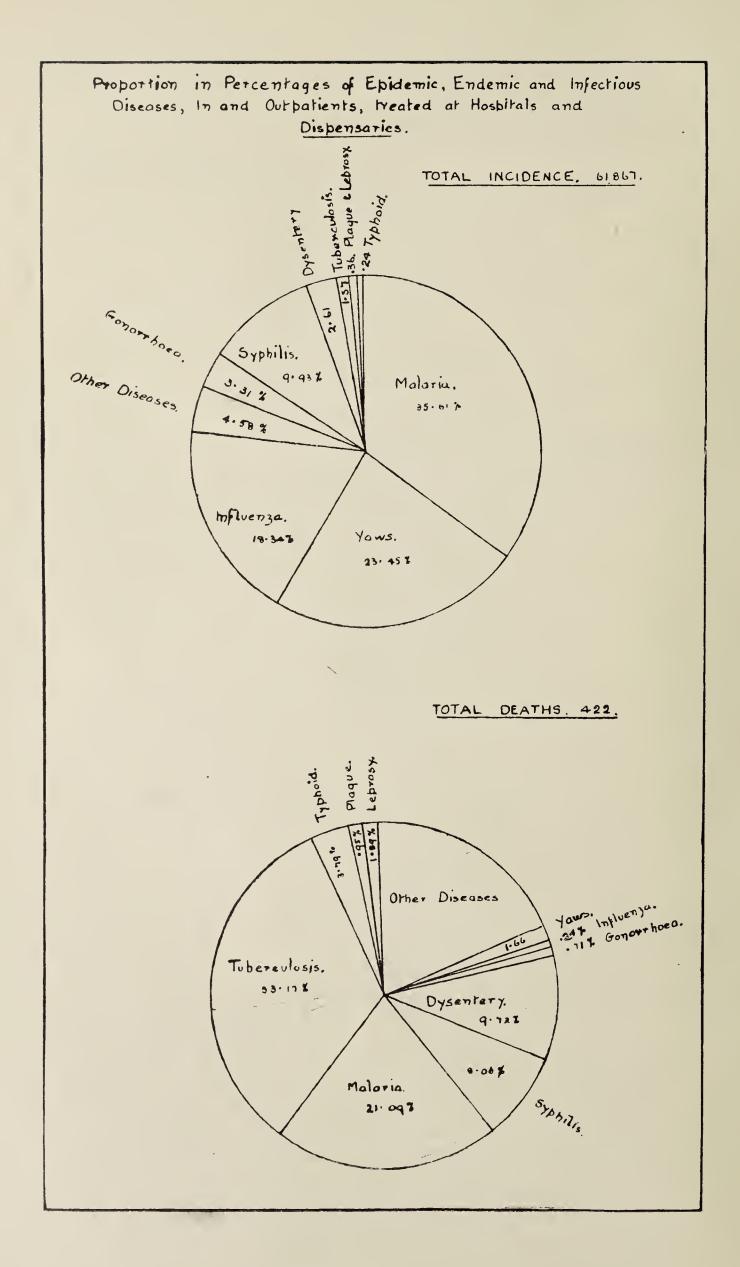
Detailed returns of the revenue and expenditure are given in Table II at the end of the Report.

II.—PUBLIC HEALTH. GENERAL REMARKS.

In the Annual Report for the Colony for 1932 the question of the method of estimating the state of the public health in any area populated chiefly by "backward peoples", and of estimating the extent and direction of the changes which might take place from year to year was discussed at some length, and it was indicated that with these objects in view it was, in the absence of precise general records, essential that any general conclusions at which we might be tempted to arrive should always be reviewed in the light of the results of more detailed local surveys. In the course of the argument then advanced it was demonstrated in the first place that an absence of a high incidence of the more spectacular and well known epidemic diseases such as smallpox and plague was not of necessity evidence of good health, in the second place that no great volume of precise data with regard to the general population was at our disposal, and thirdly that with regard to the only large rural coastal area, namely, the Digo District, in respect of which we had any detailed vital statistics the data available was not such as to allow us to presume that generally speaking the state of the public health in the coastal lowlands was satisfactory.

Of the public health of the Colony in 1933 as compared with the public health in 1932 there is little to be said, since in 1933 as in 1932, and as will be the case for a good many years to come, accurate data with regard to general mortality and invalidity are still lacking. It would therefore be unwise to say more than that while in 1933 just as in 1932 no very unusual epidemic outbreaks of disease occurred, that while in 1933 just as in 1932 only an insignificant mortality was due to plague and none to smallpox, and while there is perhaps some reason to suppose that the incidence of yaws is still, as we thought in 1932, decreasing, yet we have no reason to suppose that either pneumonia or malaria were less dire in their effects, intestinal worms less universal, ulcers less common, or the people appreciably better nourished in 1933 than in the preceding year.





11 M E D

But if a report on the public health is to serve, as it should serve, its essential purpose of enabling the executive Government to determine a line of policy which will lead to the production of an AI population something more definite in required of its Medical Department than a statement that the public health is certainly poor, and might well be better. Very clearly it is for the Medical Department of Government to determine not merely how good, or bad, the people's health may be in any particular year, but, if it be bad, to indicate why it is bad, and, if it can, to prescribe a remedy.

This is the 33rd Annual Report to be written on the health of the population of the territory now know as Kenya since the Uganda Railway first reached Nairobi and established easy communication between a large inland area of Africa and the sea. Thirty-three yaers ago trade, so far as most of our three millions of population are concerned, first began to be possible, and for the first time easy communication with Europe, and with European culture, was established. In the interval many changes have taken place throughout the territory, and, though on this point it would be unwise to be dogmatic, possibly the health of the people has improved. Be this as it may, of two things at least we can be sure, firstly, that a high standard of health in the near future ought not to be an impossibility, and, secondly, that nothing approaching even a moderately good average standard of health has yet been attained.

In support of the opinion that the health of the native peoples of Kenya is not yet good some very definite evidence was advanced in the Annual Report for 1932 when the condition of the people of the large coastal district of Digo was discussed at length, and later in this section of this Report the story of these people will be brought up to date, while very similar evidence will be advanced with regard to another important tribe, namely, the Masai, who occupy a very different type of country in the highlands. But the problem of the remedy must also be considered, and to-day when financial restriction prevents almost entirely the more extensive application of any of the conventional remedies which have hitherto been tried, and it is still perhaps uncertain whether we have yet passed the nadir of depression, when everyone is turning with one accord to determine if possible the causes of depression, the methods of removal, and the methods of preventing a recurrence, when in fact methods of reconstruction are the object of all endeavour, and when the maintenance of the people in health is beginning to be more generally appreciated as one of the issues at stake, and a matter of no small economic importance, it might be of service to consider why after three decades of contact with Europe the peoples of Kenya are still far from physically fit.

If there be a relation between health and prosperity it should be of interest to determine with precision the laws which govern the relation.

The easiest approach to this question is perhaps by means of another: what are the factors that condition health?

THE FACTORS THAT CONDITION HEALTH.

The primary factors conditioning health are perhaps five in number:—

- 1. Knowledge of the elementary rules of hygiene.
- 2. Good food.
- 3. Good water supplies.
- 4. The means of cleanliness, and among these a good house.
- 5. An interest in life.

These are large subjects, but it may be of service to outline at least roughly some of their implications.

Firstly, with regard to a knowledge of the elementary rules of hygiene; good health in adult life is clearly to no small extent dependent on care in infancy and in childhood. What then is the lot of the African child? The

lot of from 10 per cent to, in some areas, even 40 per cent of African infants is to die before they reach the age of one year. Why? Our experience suggests that this mortality is largely the result of maternal ignorance. And where large numbers of the children die in infancy what of the survivors? Are the survivors likely to have had a good start in life? That is not our experience. The survivors, almost without exception, are more or less seriously damaged during infancy and childhood as the result either of disease, poor feeding, or poor care. Is, therefore, "maternal instinct" ever likely to be enough to ensure healthy childhood in Africa? There can only be one answer to that question: and so it would seem that the education of the girlhood of Africa, and their guidance during motherhood is required. How much education, and how much guidance? We cannot go into the details of the question here, but we may ask, is it likely that less will suffice in Africa than is necessary in Europe, that is, education from the age of six to sixteen years, and much guidance afterwards? If so, what would the cost be? Thirty-five shillings per child per annum would be a low figure even for the most elementary education. Can the African afford a cash outlay of this magnitude when, as we have seen, he cannot afford $2\frac{1}{2}d$, per head per month for medical attention? But it is not a less difficult task to ensure the health of a child in a smoke-begrimed grass but than in a clean nursery, without a water supply than with one, and the education of girls is a necessity even in England. So much with regard to the cost of providing some education for African girls who are to be mothers later on. But more than education is required: good food, good water supplies, the means of cleanliness, soap and good building materials are all required as well, and all will in most cases entail some cash expenditure, for in few places, and very certainly not in Africa, can all these things be found at the peasant's doorstep, or grown by each peasant on his own land. In Africa, therefore, as elsewhere, we come inevitably to the consideration of a matter which can never be ignored in dealing with questions of rural health, namely, what the peasant's budget ought to be, and the income he may have to meet it.

THE PEASANT'S BUDGET.

Everywhere throughout the world the peasant's health is conditioned by, among others, two chief considerations:—

- (i) what he can grow for the use and consumption of himself and his family, and
- (ii) the extent to which his cash income can meet his, and his family's other needs.

What then does the African peasant need if he and his family are to be healthy? For example, does he need clothes? This question is an important one, though less for purely health reasons than as a test question the answer to which may provide an answer to others. The answer in this case is, that whether the African needs clothes, or not, he is going to have them: for two reasons; firstly because he desires them, and, secondly, because both Manchester and Japan are determined to provide him with them. So far therefore as the African, the health officer, and the statesman are concerned, the issue now lies not between clothes and no clothes, nor between clothes and skins, but between clean clothes and dirty clothes. Clean clothes mean soap, and a house in which clothes may be kept clean, that is a house with windows, and reasonably high walls; and such a house is necessary also if the family is to have fresh air at night. And if the children are to be looked to at night. And if the children are to be looked to at night, lamp oil is necessary. But if children are to be kept reasonably clean many more things are necessary. To take a simple example, napkins and safety pins are prime essentials in the interests of cleanliness, and both cost money. And if a well-balanced dietary is to be provided, and, if that monotony of dietary which is probably as objectionable in Africa as elsewhere is to be avoided, some foodstuffs will require to be purchased. Lastly, as we have seen, the peasant will require to provide some better form of education for his children than they get at present.

MED

Below there is given a hypothetical budget which, though it makes no provision for education save from a hut tax of twelve shillings, might ensure a fair measure of health for a family, that is, if it yet be the case that the peasant can produce on his own holding the things which it is suggested he should not buy, and if his wife knew something of the management of children.

13

A PEASANT'S BUDGET FOR A FAMILY OF FOUR. (Two adults and two children.)

The budget given below has been prepared on the supposition that the following foodstuffs, or their equivalents, can be produced by the peasant on his own holding:—

Potatoes, eggs, fowls, maize, ½ gallon milk daily, beans, peas, and green vegetables and fruit as required.

The family may be estimated to require in addition, however, the following foodstuffs:—

			Sh.	cts.
Per month—				
Meat, 3 lb. weekly at 25 cents per lb.			3	00
Tea, 2 lb. monthly at Sh. 1 per lb.			2	00
Sugar, 3 lb. weekly at 25 cents per lb.			3	00
Salt, say			1	00
			Sh. 9	0
Also Lamp Oil, one gallon per month	١		. 2	50
			Ol.	
Per annum—			SII.	cls.
Total of above Expenditure			138	00
And for clothing, etc.—				
For the man, 3 suits khaki, at Sh. 10)		30	00
For the wife 3 dresses print at Sh. 8	3		24	00
For the two children, 2 dresses ea	ch, kh	aki,		
at Sh. 4	•••		16	00
For all, shirts, etc			40	00
Blanket, one per annum	• • •	• • •	15	00
Sheets, towels, soap, etc			80	00
Household replacements			18	00
Hut Tax	• • •		12	00
Local Native Conncil Cess at Sh. 1	• • •		1	00
Grand	Total		374	00

or £18/14/00 per annum.

So much for the budget; there remains the question of income. Is the income of the average peasant in Kenya equal to balancing the budget we have prepared? There is, unfortunately, no doubt as to the answer to this question, for, though it is impossible to say precisely what the average family cash income of the African peasant in Kenya may be, it can be said with certainty that it is not yet £5 per annum, while over more districts than one cares to think even twelve shillings are hard to come by.

The position of the average peasant family is, therefore, as follows:—
(a) that they cannot produce on their own holding all the various foodstuffs which they require for the maintenance of health, and,

14

(b) that while for the maintenance of fairly healthy home conditions a minimal cash expenditure of at least £18 per annum would appear to be necessary on additional food supplies, and on the "means of cleanliness", the available income falls short of such expenditure by at least £13, perhaps by much more.

In these circumstances a high standard of public health is unattainable for neither cleanliness nor good feeding are attainable; poverty and ignorance stand clearly in the way. The remedy stands equally clear. To suggest how the remedy should be applied lies in this case outside the province of the medical officer of health, though from his experience, firstly as a doctor, and secondly as a sanitarian he may recite two facts, namely, that one major cause of ill-health in the African is a poor dietary, and, that another is insanitary conditions resulting from insanitary and wasteful farming. If the African were a good crop farmer and a better animal husbandman, these great primary causes of ill-health would be to a large extent removed, and he might even be on the way to being able to purchase the means of cleanliness; and by no other means can they be removed than by the education of the African peasant to be a better farmer than he is to-day. But the remedy if it is to be effective as a public health measure must be applied on a major scale.

THE HEALTH OF A PASTORAL TRIBE.

The question of the standard of public health prevailing among the pastoral people of Kenya has not previously been dealt with in any Animal Report for the Colony, and perhaps no better illustration of the truth of the thesis advanced in the preceding paragraphs could be given than by shortly recounting the results of a health survey of one of these tribes, namely, the Masai, which was carried out in 1931. The fact that this survey was made nearly three years ago is for our present purposes unimportant, for though there may during these years have been some temporary regression as the result of drought and the destruction of grazing by locusts, these are vicissitndes of a kind which are little short of commonplaces of life in Masailand, and as the essential environmental factors which bear on the people's health have not been altered in the past three years there is no reason to suppose that a survey made to-day would yield very different results from that which was made three years ago.

The survey, the results of which have now to be summarized, was carried out during the period November 1930 to April 1931; it was made by a medical officer detailed for the purpose and all parts of the Masai Reserve were visited.

Masailand is a great block of country about 15,000 square miles in extent and comprises mountains, hills, and wide rolling plains. The average elevation of the country is about 5,000 feet. Some parts of the country are well watered and very fertile, but great stretches, though affording good grazing in the rains, are at other times only poorly watered. The climate varies from place to place: in some parts of the country it is, at least at night and in the mornings, cold and bracing, elsewhere it is hotter, but nowhere is the climate humid. Taking Masailand as a whole it is a fine country with a fine climate, its only drawback some lack of permanent waters.

The people number about 50,000, and the large majority are semi-nomadic, living by and on their large herds of cattle, sheep, and goats, and, as the grazing or the water fails, moving from time to time from place to place. Only a very few have taken to agriculture and settled permanently in one place. The Masai as a whole are still rather a primitive people living under conditions which, save for the absence of raiding and war, are but little different from those which have pertained for generations past. The people live in family communities of villages varying in size from about a hundred huts downwards. Living as they do in the midst of carnivores ready to prey on their stock they encircle the villages with high barriers formed of piled branches of thorn trees. During the rains the central area of the great thorn enclosure becomes a quagmire of mud in which the cattle flounder

MED

belly deep. Even in the dry season there is more dung deposited during the night than can be thoroughly dried out during the day, and myriads of flies are bred therein. Inside this enclosure is a circle of low crude huts of wicker plastered with cow dung. In the huts there is refuge from the flies till the smoke-laden air drives one with streaming eyes once more out into the sunlight.

15

The people are brave, and, on the whole, intelligent, and some of the young men are fine specimens of humanity. What of the majority? Records were kept of the examination of 4,845 Masai comprising 648 older men, 348 warriors or "Moran", 1,460 adult females, 1,255 male children, 1,001 female children, and 133 babies. These records are summarized in the following tables.

NOURISHMENT POPULATION MASAI PROVINCE

Nourish-	VARIOUS AGE AND SEX GROUPS									
ment	Adult Males	Moran	Adult Males and Moran	Adult Females	Male - Children	Female Children	Babies			
Good	Per cent 50	Per cent 84 5	Per cent 63	Per cent	Per cent 49	Per cent 73	Per cent 86			
Fair	46	14	34	35	48	25	13			
Poor	4	1.5	3	4	3	2	1			

HÆMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION MASAI PROVINCE

Numb	ers Exai	nined	Avei	Average Percentage Hæmoglobin of Various Age and Sex Groups							
Adults	Chil- dren	Total	Adults	Chil- dren	Adult Males	Adult Females	Moran	Male Children	Female Children	Babies	
2,456	2,389	4,845	Per cent 81	Per cent 77	Per cent 79	Per cent 80	Per cent 91	Per cent 77	Per cent 78	Per cent 64	

MASAI

Not Definitely Anæmic having Per cent	Definitely Anæmic having Per cent			
Hæmoglobin over 80	Hæmoglobin under 70			
Percentage	Percentage			
of the	of the			
Total	Total			
Per cent Adult Males 151 or 23 Moran 304 ,, 87 Adult Male and Moran 455 ,, 46 Adult Female 552 ,, 38 Male Children 209 ,, 17 Female Children 213 ,, 21 Babies 0 ,, 0	Per cent Adult Males 16 or 2·5 Moran 1 ,, 0·3 Adult Male and Moran 17 ,, 1·7 Adult Female 46 ,, 3 Male Children 99 ,, 8 Female Children 94 ,, 9 Babies 92 ,, 69			

EYE AFFECTIONS—MASAI PROVINCE

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
AFFECTI	ONS		Adults	Moran	Children
Conjunctivitis Corneal Scars Corneal Ulcer Fntropion Blind, One Eye Blind, Both Eyes Cataract Squint	• •		Per cent 68 27 12 9 10 0.7 7 0.17	Per cent 40 8 3 0.8 2 0.4 0.40	Per cent 84 6 7 0.6 2 0.37 0.15 2.4
Pterigium	• •	••	86	84	26

CHILD MORTALITY—MASAI PROVINCE-BASED ON THE ANSWERS ON INTERROGATION OF MARRIED WOMEN

		1	
			Remarks
Number of married women interrogated			T CITE INS
(recently married women not included)	907		
Number of births recorded including mis-			
carriages	3,105		
Average number of births per woman	3.4		
Total number of miscarriages	288		
Total number of women with history of—			
Miscarriage	223	25%	Possibly represents
One Miscarriage	179	20%	∫ gonorrhœal history.
Two miscarriages	32	4%	
Three miscarriages	6)		
Four miscarriages	4	1.3%	Possibly represents
Five miscarriages	1		syphilis history.
Six miscarriages	1]		
Total number of women childless, possibly	100	1.10/	NT 1 ' 1 1'111
sterile	102	$11_{00}^{0/}$	Newly married childless
m 1 Common manifelia etanila			women not included.
Total number of women possibly sterile	211	230/	The usual history obtained
from miscarriage	211	23%	The usual history obtained was no children after
			miscarriage.
Total number of women possibly sterile	313	34%	miscarriage.
Total number of deaths including mis-	0.10	per 1,000	
carriages	1,548	499	
Total number of deaths not including	1,010	per 1.000	· ·
miscarriages	1,260	447	
Total number of women with history of	1,200		٠٠,
family of seven or over	122	13%	
Total number of women with history of			•
family of ten and over	42	4.6%	Two very large families
J		, ,	were 15 and 20. The
			latter could not be
			vouched for and is not
			included.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES—MASAI PROVINCE PERCENTAGE AFFECTED

ADULTS					MORAN					CHILDREN			
SECTIONS MASAI	Bronchail Catarrh	Bronchitis	T.B.	T.B.	Bronchial Catarrh	Bronchitis	T.B.	T.B.	Bronchial Catarrh	Bronchitis	T.B.	?T.B.	
Lodokilani	Per cent	Per cent 7	Per cent 2	Per cent 8	Per cent 10	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent 5	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	
Kisongo	27	3	3	2	33	1	7	3	26	3	3	3	
Kaputie	33	2	3	5	46	3	-	3	35	4	1	4	
Purko	30	1	2	1.5	20		-	-	32	3	1	2	
Loita	40	4	0.4	0.8	23	_		-	30	~-		1	

EPIGASTRIC PAIN—MASAI POPULATION PERCENTAGE AFFECTED

Sections Masai		Adults	Moran	Children	Remarks	
Lodokilani	• •	• •	Per cent 8	Per cent	Per cent	Complained of voluntarily.
Kisongo	• •		5	1	0.5	voruntarny.
Kaputie	• •	• •	13	5	_	
Purko			44	23	7	Elicited on in-
Leita			59	35	10 .	terrogation.

17 **M E D**

CONDITION OF TEETH AND GUMS-POPULATION MASAI PROVINCE

Chomione Macar		Adt	JLTS	Мол	RAN	CHILDREN		
SECTION	SECTIONS, MASAI		Caries	Pyorrhœa Caries		Pyorrhœa	Caries	Pyorrhœa
Lodokilan	i	• :	Per cent	Per cent 59	Per cent	Per cent 30	Per cent	Per cent 10
Kisongo			7	65		23	0.5	18
Kaputie		:•-	1.4	69		35		18
Purko			1.5	61		17	02	10
Loita	• •	e e		60		16		8

VENEREAL DISEASE—MASAI PROVINCE

SYPHILIS-

SYPHILIS				
			1	Per cent
Primary and	Seco	ndary	• •	0.3
Tertiary	• •	• •	• •	3
			G	G.H.
GONORRHŒA-			Per cen	t Per cent
Adult Males	• •	• •	9	59
Moran			9	30

NOTE.—G.— indicates Active Gonorrhæa.

G.H. indicates History of Gonorrhæa in the past.

HELMINTHIASIS—MASAI PROVINCE.

Except at schools it was found impossible to carry out routine examination of specimens of faeces. In all 341 specimens were examined, 65 per cent of which were positive, ascaris being present in 39 per cent, and taenia saginata in 29 per cent. Having in view the unreliability of microscopic examination of the faeces as a method of excluding infection with tape worm, 29 per cent of positive findings after a single examination suggests that the actual incidence of this parasite must be very high indeed.

Ankylostome infection was found in only 2 per cent of the specimens examined, but each case so infected was in some way connected with the coast.

THE HEALTH OF A COASTAL TRIBE.

THE WADIGO.

In the Annual Medical Report of the Colony and Protectorate for 1932 there was provided some account of the health of the Wadigo, a Coastal people living in the district of Digo, which lies between Mombasa and the Tanganyika boundary. That account was based partly on certain vital statistics which as the result of the institution of a system of birth and death registration, and the taking of a local census, had become available for a six months' period towards the end of the year, and partly on the results of the clinical examination of large random samples of the population in 1932, and previous years. During 1933 the registration of births and deaths was continued, but the clinical examination of random samples of the population could not be carried out to the same extent as in former years. On the other hand in respect of 1933 we have vital statistics for a longer period than six months, and we can compare them with the detailed vital statistics for a six months' period in 1932.

18

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE DIGO DISTRICT FOR 1933.

(Extracted from the Report of the Medical Officer of Health.)

The analysis of the Vital Records of Digo given in the 1932 Report were made on the six months' period May to October. In the present Report the period to be considered is one of twelve months, namely, from 1st October 1932 to 30th September 1933.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POPULA	TION—				
Total Population at 1st Octo	ber, 1932	2		25,744	
Total Population at 30th Sep	otember,	1933		26,819	
Increas	se .	• • • •	•	1,075	
Rate of Increase	• •		4·17 pc	er cent	
Births-					
Births Registered				1,625	
The Sex Distribution was as	under:				
Males			50·7 pe	r cent	
Females		• • • • •	40·3 pe	r cent	
Birth Rate			61.8 pe	r 1,000	
There were 22 births of	twins.				
DEATHS-					
Deaths Registered			550		
Death Rate			20·9 p	er 1,000	
EQUIVALENT ANNUAL RATES FOR	≀ 1932 (C	Calculate	d on six	months)—	
Birth Rate49.3	36 I	Death Ra	ate	20-19	
ANNUAL RATE FOR TWELVE MON	THS (1st	October,	1932 to 3	30th September,	193 3)
Birth Rate 61	-8	Death	Rate	20•9	

While the death rates for the two periods are practically the same, there is a difference of about 12 per 1,000 in the birth rates. This may, or may not, represent a definite increase in the birth rate because the annual rate given for 1932 was an equivalent one based on the records of a six months' period, but when the equivalent annual birth rate based on the quarterly records of 1933 are taken into consideration it would appear that there is an increase during the year.

The following quarterly equivalent annual birth and death rates are given in order to show the seasonal variation—

Quarterly	PER	IODS		Equivalent Annual Birth Rate	Equivalent Annual Death Rate
1-10-32-31-12-32				57-2	17
1-1-33-31-3-33			• •	58•48	20•66
1-4-3330-6-33				63•93	21.16
1-7-3330-9-33				68•6	25.14

It would appear that more babies were born during the third quarter of 1933 and that more people died during that period. While no explanation can be offered for the higher birth rate during the third quarter of 1933, the death rate for that period can be said to be influenced by the fact that July, August and September are the colder months of the year at the Coast, and the months when malaria and respiratory diseases are more rife.

MED

INFANT MORTALITY.

19

The total number of deaths of infants up to one year was 174.

SEX DISTRIBUTION

	Males	Percentage	Females	Percentage
Infant Deaths	92	Per cent 52.87	82	Per cent 47·13

It will be noted that although practically equal numbers of males and females are born, higher mortality amongst males is already evident by the end of the first year of life.

INFANTILE MORTALITY RATE

Total Number Births, October, 1932—September, 1933	1,625
Total Number Infant Deaths under 1 year	174
Infant Mortality per 1,000 Live Births	107

The equivalent annual infantile mortality rate for 1932 was 148.5.

It would not be correct to say that there is a definite decrease for 1933 for the following reasons:—

- 1. The 1932 rate was based on a six months' period.
- 2. The ages of the large majority of the infants who died in 1932 had to be estimated because most had been born before registration commenced. Classifying infants as under one year, when no records were available, depended on their not having reached the walking age. It is conceivable that a certain number of the children yet unable to walk were over one year of age.
- 3. On the other hand for 1933 the majority of the infants that died had already been registered at birth, so their actual ages were known.

The infant mortality rate of 107, although high when compared to the rate pertaining in England, would appear to be low for an African rural population according to popular belief. It is noted, however, that the Buganda Province of Uganda had an infantile mortality rate of 99.6 for the year 1932.

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

The maternal mortality rate is calculated from the records taken during the first three quarters of 1933 because at the beginning of that year special recording of still births was instituted. The figures for still births for the last quarter of 1932 are not considered reliable.

MATERNAL MORTALITY—RATE PER 1,000 BIRTHS AN	D S	TILL-BIRTHS
Cases Maternal Mortality, 1-1-33—30-9-33		10
Number of Births and Still*births, 1-1-33-30-9-33		1,283
Maternal Mortality Rate		7 ·7 9

It is noted that the 1932 figure for Buganda is 9.23

PERCENTAGE OF STILL-BIRTHS TO BIRTHS AND STILL-BIRTH	S	
Number of Births and Still-births, 1-1-33-30-9-33	1,283	
Number of Still-births, 1–1–33—30–9–33	28	• •
Percentage of Still-births to Births and Still-births	2.17	per cent

This is low compared to the Buganda percentage of 5.37

Miscarriages.

Nine miscarriages have been recorded during the period 1-1-33 to 30-9-33, but this may by no means give an idea of the number of miscarriages that may have occurred. It it believed, however, that miscarriages are not very common.

Records are being kept for interest and they may possibly give an indication of the prevalence of venereal disease in the different areas.

The following table shows the numbers of still births and miscarriages by registration areas of the District for the first three quarters of 1933.

1933		Areas							
1900		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Total	
1st QUARTER— Still-births Miscarriages		6 2	2		2	6	_	16 16	
2nd QUARTER— Still-births Miscarriages 3rd QUARTER—		1 2				_ 2	<u>-</u>	1 4	
Still-births Miscarriages	• •	3 2	2			6		11 3	
TOTAL— Still-births Miscarriages	• •	10 6	4 1	_	2	12 2	_	28 9	

It would appear that still births and miscarriages are both more common in areas I and V.

Area I adjoins the Mombasa district so there may be a venereal influence affecting the incidence. In area V there is a fair proportion of decadent Wa Sherazian and half-Arab people amongst whom there is a certain amount of venereal disease, possibly because Sherazi, Bado, Majoreni, and Aleno are on creeks at which dhows can call.

Area VI, which contains Vanga Township, would be expected to furnish a large number, but the birth rate of the township is very low indeed, possibly because a large number of women are sterile through venereal disease.

TOTAL DEATHS. AGE GROUP, AND SEX DISTRIBUTION.

The following table shows the comparative number of deaths in the various age groups, the sex distribution, and the mortality rates:—

	Numb Dea		Percentage of Deaths Male to	*Total Deaths	Percentage of Total Deaths	†Approxi- mate Mortality
	Male	Female	Female			Rate per 1,000
			Per cent		Per cent	
1. Under 1 year	72 \ 94	65 \ 86	52.2	180	31.7	107
2.	22 ∫	21 ∫				
3. Over 1–5 years	32	27	54	59	10.4	18·18
4. Over 5–9 years	24	22	52	46	8	14.43
5. Over 9–13 years	17	9	65	26	4.6	8•28
6. Over 13–17 years	10	5	67	15	2.65	4.84
7. Young Adults	55	53	51	108	19	14.8
8. Middle Aged	42	33	56	75	13	20.8
9. Old Aged	28	29	49	57	10	33.58
Total Population	302	264	53.35	566		20.9

*The total deaths given here exceeds the number used in estimating the annual death rate because the number includes deaths from other locations in which a census has just recently been taken; these are the totals of all the deaths recorded during the period under review.

†The mortality rate for the various age groups are given approximately because they are based on calculated totals of natives in each of the age groups. Owing to natives not knowing the ages the number of natives in the various age groups of the 1932 census was probably not very accurate, although the total number of all age groups may havebeen fairly accurate. The totals in the various age groups used for the purpose of obtaining the approximate mortality rate of each group were calculated from the total population figures dividing out according to the number of years in each group and deducting the number of annual deaths known to occur in each group. The resulting figures must be taken only as an approximation to work on to give a comparison of the mortality rate of the different age groups.

Reverting to the table which has just been discussed, it is interesting to note that in all groups, with the exception of Group 9, there is a higher mortality amongst males. Groups 5 and 6 particularly show this with percentages of 65 and 67, respectively, of male deaths and female deaths.

21 **M E D**

It is also interesting to note that nearly one-third of all the deaths occur during the first year of life.

Looking at the mortality rate of the various age groups it is seen that the rates gradually decrease to the low figure of 4.8 at Group 6 as would be expected. When the young adult age is reached risks of life from accident, and for women from childbirth, take their toll. Middle age, as would be expected, has a higher mortality rate, and old age next to infancy has, as is natural, a very high mortality rate.

THE VARIOUS DISEASES CAUSING DEATH.

The accuracy of the probable causes of death is not vouched for because diagnosis in most cases has to be arrived at from the interrogation of parents, or relatives by the sanitary teachers as to the signs, symptoms, and duration of the fatal illnesses. However, certain diseases such as pneumonia, pulmonary tuberculosis, and others, are quite definitely recognized and have their special native names.

Diseases, the Probable Causes of Deaths, Showing Sex Distribution and Mortality Rate

	Male	Female	Total	Percentage Total Deaths	Approximate Mortality Rate per 1,000 People
Diseases of the Respiratory System Diseases of the Digestive System (including Dysentery) Malaria Sepsis and Toxæmia Ankylostomiasis and Anæmia Accident and Violence- Puerperal State Senility Genito Urinary System Circulatory System Nrevous System Scurvy Injury at Birth	117 60 33 23 20 12 — 6 5 4 3 2	123 36 30 16 14 5 15 4 5 4 5	240 96 63 39 34 17 15 10 10 8 8 3	Per cent 42·4 17 11 6·9 6 3 2·6* 1·8 1·8 1·4	8·9 3·5 2·3 1·4 1·3 0·6 0·5 0·4 0·4 0·3 0·3
Prematurity at Birth Neoplasm Monstrosity at Birth Leprosy Other Cases, Ill Defined	1 2 1 1 9	1 1 - 4	2 2 2 1 13	2.3	0.48
	302 .	264	566		- 20.9

RESPIRATORY DISEASES.

Pneumonia.

From a more detailed analysis of the deaths from diseases of the respiratory system it was found that the mortality from pneumonia was heaviest amongst infants of from one to six months, the rate being 32.7 per cent. among young adults the rate is 1.6 per cent, among middle aged people 7 per cent, and in old age 10.6 per cent.

Furthermore, pneumonia appears to be the cause of 27 per cent of the total deaths occurring among the whole population. In other words, pneumonia is responsible for six of the twenty-one deaths which occurred among each 1,000 of the population, and it would appear that in this tropical coastal district of East Africa no less than in more temperate countries pneumonia is the "Captain of the men of Death".

Whooping Cough.

In the year under consideration 1.4 per cent of all deaths were due to whooping cough.

Tuberculosis.

The mortality rate for tuberculosis was about 1 per 1,000 of the population.

22

DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. Age distribution.

				Mortal	lity rat	e per 1,000	
Infants		• • •		•••	•••	20	
Children				• • •	•••	1.5	
Adults		•••			•••	1.17	
Total popula	tion	• • •	• • •	•••		2.5	

Seasonal variation of incidence appears only amongst infants.

Malaria.

Age Distribution of Deaths.

Infants	(0-12	months)		11.8 per 1,000	births
Group	3			4.0 per 1,000	in the group
,,	4	• • •		2.5	,,
,,	5	• • •	• • •	0.95	"
,,	6	• • •	•••	0.64	,,
,,	7	• • •		0.94	,,
,,	8	•••	•••	1.38	,,
,,	9	•••	•••	3.5	,,
,,	Tc	otal popu	lation	2.3	

OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH.

The figures for causes of death, other than those already mentioned, are too small to allow of profitable analysis.

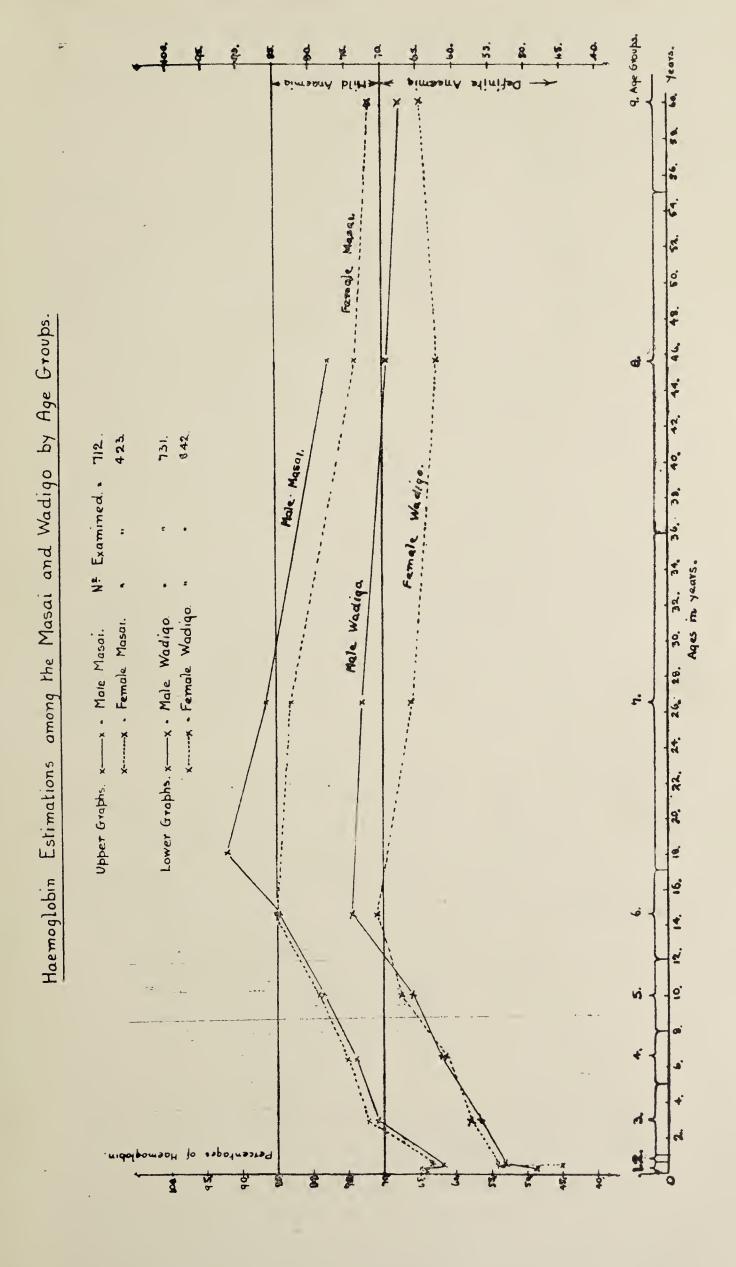
INVALIDITY.

Important as mortality rates may be as indicating the health of a population—the death rate in Digo is approximately twice that for England and Wales—an even more important index of health is the invalidity rate, if it can be determined. In the case of the population of a school, or a prison, a regiment, or a service, this can often be done with but little difficulty, and fair accuracy, the amount of sick time being a fair measure. In the case of a primitive rural population the difficulties are greater for "sick time" cannot be estimated. There are, however, other means of estimating the degree of health, or ill health, which may pertain among a population, and one is by determining the degree of anaemia pertaining among the people.

Anaemia among the Wadigo.

The chief causes of anaemia among the Wadigo are probably ankylostomiasis, malaria, ascariasis, schistosomiasis, and an ill-balanced dietary. The first four diseases are well known causes of anaemia, but in Digo, according to our clinical experience, the degree of anaemia among individuals is not always in proportion to the severity of the infestation of the individuals by the parasites associated with these diseases. In the view of the Medical Officer of Health an ill-balanced dietary plays a large part not only as a direct cause of anaemia, but by reducing resistance to those parasites which cause disease of which anaemia is usually a symptom.

As has been indicated in this, and previous Reports, haemoglobin estimations have been made from year to year on groups of unselected natives. During 1933 haemoglobin estimations were recorded in such a fashion that the average percentages could be calculated for each of the nine age groups used in the census. These averages have been plotted on a graph and show the curves for males and females. On the same graph the curves for male and female Masai, based on estimations made during the Medical Survey of the Masai Province in 1930-1931, have been plotted for comparison.



It is at once apparent from the graph that the great bulk of the Wadigo are anaemic, basing anaemia on home standards. The peak of the graph barely touches the 75 per cent mark.

It would appear that Wadigo children are born very anaemic from an already anaemic mother impoverished in her iron supply. How then can the baby get sufficient iron for the store necessary to tide it over the breast-feeding period, for milk is very poor in iron? It would appear that were it not that Wadigo children are wrongly fed from birth their climb towards a higher percentage of haemoglobin would probably be delayed. In the wrong feeding (i.e. food supplementing milk during the first six months) these infants may be getting a little more iron than they can derive from milk; at any rate they arrive at one year with about a 3 per cent increase of haemoglobin. Male and female children advance steadily up the haemoglobin scale until puberty is reached, but here the paths diverge, the male to reach the apex of 75 per cent, the female to pass down the scale to 63 per cent and middle age, after which she may climb again, and approach the path of the male in its gentle dip down to old age and 68 per cent haemoglobin.

It is probable that the extra blood loss due to menstruation, and child bearing, makes increased demands for iron which cannot be replaced, and so there is more anaemia amongst females from puberty to the menopause.

Investigations as to the common dietary of these people reveal the fact that there is a grave deficiency in the iron intake. Muhogo (Cassava), or rice and fish, with very occasionally meat, and vegetables only when fish are scarce, and that may be only once a month, is a diet that is certainly badly balanced and lacking in a sufficiency of iron.

It was thought perhaps that there might be a deficiency of iron in the coast greens, but the results of the analysis of twelve varieties sent to the Laboratory for investigation by the Biochemist showed iron, calcium, and phosphorus to be present in all the specimens, some of which were very rich in the haemoglobin-forming element. It is estimated that a daily ration of about 4 ounces of the richest specimens of green would yield the standard daily requirement of 15 grams of iron. With other foods containing iron in the dietary that amount would not be required, but it would be a safe amount to take to ensure a sufficiency. Propaganda on the Coast now is: "Eat more greens".

During the period 1-1-33—30-9-33 haemoglobin estimations were made on some 2,195 unselected natives from whom blood slides were taken for parasite rate estimations. The large majority of these estimations of haemoglobin were analysed, and age grouped for the graph submitted.

In order that this year may be compared with last the average percentages have also been analysed according to the old grouping of adult males, adult females, children, and babies.

AVERAGE PERCENTAGES OF HÆMOGLOBIN, 1932 AND 1933

YEAR Adult Males			Adult Females	Children	Babies	
1932	• •		Per cent 76	Per cent 72	Per cent 64	Per cent 43
1933	• •	٠,	73 +	68	62	51

There appears to be a definite falling off in all groups save babies.

What is the cause of this decline?

The falling off is greater in the adult female group than in the others.

Malaria has not been more rite. Is the incidence of hookworm increasing? The possibility that more of the less robust people were in the villages at the time the bloods were taken must be borne in mind. Can the drought have anything to do with it? Food, and particularly greens, have been difficult to get in abundance.

DISCUSSION OF THE MASAI AND DIGO FINDINGS IN RELATION TO THE STATE OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH OF THE COLONY AS A WHOLE.

We now have before us a large number of data with regard to health and mortality among two large samples of the African population of Kenya, and we have to consider what these data mean. The first sample consisted of a pastoral tribe, the Ma-ai, numbering some 50,000 and inhabiting highland country, possessing great flocks, and comparatively untroubled by malaria or hookworm. The second sample consisted of an agricultural tribe of some 26,000 souls, inhabiting a hot moist lowland country where malaria and hookworm are rife.

If we have regard first to the question of anaemia it will be seen from that the Masai would appear to be by far the fitter the graph on page people of the two, at least if the percentage of haemoglobin has any direct relation to general health. But the haemoglobin curve for the Masai shows more than that these people are more "full-blooded" than the Wadigo. It shows also that by European standards the Masai on the average are far from full-blooded. On the other hand, the Wadigo for all their anaemia appear to be increasing in numbers, their birth rate exceeds their death rate, and their infantile mortality rate is by African standards probably low. But what is to be the fate of these children? Our figures suggest that they may suffer less from yaws and hookworm than their parents did but malaria remains, and will remain for many years, and our figures also suggest that on account of a poor dietary they are in no fit condition to resist disease, that they are so poorly fed in fact that a diminution in one cause of anaemia, namely, hookworm, may readily be counterbalanced by an increase in another, namely, a drought affecting their green food supplies, and droughts are recurrent. When all is said we are still left with a death rate of 20 per thousand, an infantile mortality rate of 107, both figures much greater than those which prevail in England, over 30 per cent of the children only fairly nourished, and a percentage incidence of pyorrhoea of 83 per cent in adults.

Clearly very radical changes of culture and environment will be required before the population of this district becomes even a moderately healthy people.

The population of the Digo district is fairly representative of the population of the coast as a whole, that is, of some quarter of a million people.

Turning now to the more full-blooded Masai in their cooler upland country; what do we find? We find but little malaria, and but a small degree of infection with hookworm it is true, but on the other hand we find a high incidence of tapeworm and of roundworm, somewhat similar figures for nonrishment, a very high incidence of pyorrhoea, an incidence of eye affections suggestive of Egypt, and a "child" mortality rate bordering on 500 per 1,000 births, while about 34 per cent of the women appear to be sterile: the cause of the sterility, gonorrhoea.

Here in Masailand then we have four chief causes of morbidity:—

Tapeworm and roundworm.

Dietary deficiency.

Conjunctivitis.

Gonorrhoea.

None of these conditions are peculiar to the tropics, but the severity of all is great, and in Masailand rheumatism and gonorrhoea go by the same name, a large percentage of the women are sterile, almost certainly the folk are not increasing in numbers and it would appear that if conditions cannot be altered they must slowly disappear. The conditions which favour these results are not difficult to find. A high rate of roundworm infestation is a sure index of insanitary circumstance. Tapeworm is to be expected among a meat-eating people if cooking and sanitation are not understood. Conjunctivitis is also to be expected where water is as rare as manure is plentiful, and the uses of manure not understood.

Gonorrhoea? From time immemorial promiscuous intercourse between the warriors and the young unmarried women of the Masai has been customary, while the elders have always been hospitable, but formerly the maintenance of fitness for war imposed limitations upon youth, and venereal infection was at least rare, if not perhaps unknown. Later, with the breaking down of geographical barriers, the infection may have been introduced, certainly with peace old disciplines disappeared, and to-day gonorrhoea is almost universl among the Masai, and the very existence of the folk in jeopardy, at least as a people.

A high percentage of pyorrhoea is not surprising if we remember that blood and milk and meat, eked out to-day perhaps by some maize meal, are still the customary and the only rations. Chronic dyspepsia as revealed by epigastric pain among over a quarter of the people is only a lesser evil, but hardly a sign of health. Green food and fruit are unknown in Masailand, and the women starve themselves in the last months of pregnancy in the hope of an easier delivery. Can we call the Masai a fit folk? Our figures are all against it. But they were once a great people as African peoples go. The question at once arises were they once healther? One cannot but think that they must have been, for gonorrhoea is probably a fairly new disease among them, or at least it cannot long have been so universal, and once, undoubtedly, they had a greater interest in life. But had they less blindness then, or fewer worms, were their children cleaner or better nourished? To-day domestic life among the Masai, as among every tribe in Africa, is, of we only care to use our eyes, to disregard for a moment oil and paint and fine feathers and falsely glistening skins, to look into cooking pots, to examine finger nails and beds, the eyes and noses and the fingers of the children, and the skins of the middle aged, almost incredibly filthy, and filth in this degree is not compatible with health. But the Masai were never cleaner than they are to-day, and to-day if they are not lousy it is only that woven garments have not yet replaced oiled sheepskins and painted bodies.

A second question arises—and it is one which leads us to a comparison which may help us from our knowledge of our forty thousand pastoral Masai to form some estimate of the public health of at least a million of their agricultural neighbours. Need the Masai have been much healthier than they are to-day to have established their tradition?

Writing in 1931 on "The Physique and Health of Two African Tribes", namely, the Masai and the Akikuyu, Gilks and Orr in a report to the Committee of Civil Research summarised a survey of these tribes, which had been made in 1926-27, as follows:—

"A survey of two tribes, the Masai and Akikuyu, showed that the diet of the former consisted to a large extent of milk, meat and raw blood, and that of the latter mainly of cereals, roots and fruits, the bulk of the diet being cereals. The outstanding points of difference in chemical composition of the two diets were that the Masai have a relatively very high intake of protein, fat and calcium, while the Kikuyu have a high intake of carbodrydrate and a low one of calcium. Differences were found in the dietary customs between men and women in both tribes, the diet of the females approaching in each case to the mean between the diet of the males.

Physical measurements showed that the full-grown Masai male is on an average five inches taller and 23 lb. heavier than the full-grown male Kikuyu, and his muscular strength, as determined by the dynometer, is 50 per cent greater. Marked differences were found in the incidence of disease in the two tribes, bony deformities, dental caries and anaemia, pulmonary conditions and tropical ulcer being much more prevalent amongst the Akikuyu. On the other hand, intestinal statis and rheumatoid arthritis were more common amongst the Masai.

The striking difference in physique between the Masai and Akikuyu raises the question to what extent diet can affect stature and physique of a race. In Scottish experiments with school children it was found

that the feeding of milk was followed by increased rate of growth in two successive years with the same children, but there was nothing to show whether this increase represented merely acceleration of growth with a shortening of the growth period, or whether, if the milk had been continued, there would have been a difference in adult stature. The results of the measurements of the Kikuyu and Masai at first sight suggest the latter alternative. But, although there has been a good deal of intermarriage between the two tribes, they were originally of different stock, and we have no information as to whether, or to what extent the differences in stature and physique may be inherited characters. It would be an interesting study to correlate diet and stature in different countries, to ascertain whether any correlation exists between the quality of the diet and mean adult stature.

With regard to the bearing of the results of the investigation on conditions in Kenya, we are probably justified in concluding that the diet commonly in use assumes the Akikuyu and other tribes of similar customs is badly balanced, being too rich in carbohydrate and deficient also in calcium. It is probably deficient also in other substances required as constructive material for growth, and in certain of the vitamins. On the other hand, the Masai, with a diet at the opposite extreme, possibly have too little vegetable food rich in carbohydrate and cellulose. Improvement might be brought about by increasing the use of green vegetables by both tribes, and of milk by the Akikuyu."

Clearly in the view of these reporters the odds are on the Masai still to-day; and if impressions are of any value the Akikuyu of to-day are not a less fit people than their ancestors, and their diet, though still relatively poor, has in recent years improved out of all knowledge. But the later and more detailed survey of the Masai which we have been considering ends as follows:—

"It will be seen from the discussions on the various diseases and morbid conditions afflicting the Masai, that their greatest menace is gonorrhoea, because it is not only the cause of much ill-health and suffering, but is striking at their very existence as a tribe.

Next of importance would appear to be eye diseases, the discomfort, and often acute suffering of which, must be dreadful to bear. A certain amount of blindness of swift onset and a greater amount of gradual loss of sight in middle age through entropion, leaves many helpless creatures to be a burden to themselves and their relatives.

Helminthic infestations of tapeworm and ascaris which are very common are possibly sapping the vitality of their hosts to a greater extent than is realized.

Child mortality, at the rate of 447 per 1,000 although perhaps no greater than that of other African tribes is terrible to contemplate. Their bad start, while yet in utero, must be a terrible handicap when at birth they have to contend with gastric disorders from highly unsuitable food, disease imbibed from fly polluted milk, and lack of sufficient sunlight. Lack of cleanliness brings in its train scabies sores and staphylococcal infections to the skin. Thus attacked, internally and externally, the wonder is that any of them survive, and though many reach maturity bearing the scars of the struggle, there are to be found amongst the young women and Moran, really splendid specimens of humanity.

A race that, in spite of such a struggle for existence, can produce such a type as the healthy, finely built, athletic Moran, with the courage to attack single-handed and shieldless, the fiercest of lions, is worth doing something for.

All too quickly the span of robust manhood comes to an end. Moran marry and enter the ranks of the 'wazee' (old men) and very soon the complaints of old age are on many of them before they have even reached middle age. As their teeth become long and wobble in beds of pus,

their joints and muscles stiffen to the irritation of absorbed toxins from mouth and bowel. Inactivity from choice or enforced through pain, aggravates constipation and intestinal toxaemia. And so, crippled, halfbent, and often sightless, they totter slowly out of life if they are not swiftly carried off by the onset of some acute infection for which they have lost their powers of resistance."

If such be the health of the Masai, what of their less well built, or less well developed neighbours, the Akiknyu, who number near a million, or about a third of our total population? Unfortunately, though we know much of the Kikuyu, we have no figures for the general population, or for random samples of the people, and our certain knowledge may be summarized as follows:—

- (a) that like the Wadigo they are undoubtedly increasing in numbers (unpublished reports);
- (b) that in certain physical attributes the Masai excel them (Gilks and Orr);
- (c) that their diet is defective (Gilks and Orr);
- (d) that their culture is still low, and their sanitary environment deplorable to a degree (various reports), and
- (e) that they suffer from a welter of diseases (all District Medical Officers' Reports).

Possibly, and not improbably, the Akikuyu taken as a whole are fitter and healthier than the Wadigo, possibly, though the field workers whom Gilks and Orr reported would seem on the whole to have been of an opposite opinion they may even be fitter than the Masai, but that there is much to it on either side none who has seen much of both of these peoples would care to argue. If that be so, and if the health of the Wadigo and the Masai be as our figures show we can arrive at but one conclusion, namely, that the state of the public health of the native inhabitants of the coast and highlands of this part of Africa is poor indeed.

But the question of the prevention of this ill-health remains for consideration, and though the picture that our figures suggest is, if they are fairly read, one of distress, chronic disease, on occasion acute famine, and in the evening of life only too often misery, that there might be another side to the picture our data equally clearly show.

One great cause of Africa's ill health is clearly a poor dietary, another lack of culture on a wider front—with regard to the care of children as well as with regard to the care of fields, and a third—it emerges clearly in the case of the Masai—is a lack of knowledge of how to adapt old customs to the changing times.

Gilks and Orr concluded their report with the following words:—

"The problem (of nourishment) is not confined to Kenya. It appears to exist in many different areas in our tropical dependencies. It may be judged from the introductory statements in the early part of this report that the loss of health and efficiency attributable to deficient diet is, therefore, of considerable economic importance.

Conclusions.

- 1. In view of the great practical importance of the subject studied and the extreme difficulty of the associated problems, some of which are, indeed, of a fundamental nature, it is impossible to regard these investigations as more than a series of preliminary observations. They lie, however, in a field of research, which, in our opinion, urgently calls for both intensive study and extensive exploration.
- 2. These investigations, which were promoted by the Empire Marketing Board, have no immediate bearing on the increased production or better marketing of any particular product. But information obtained in investigations of this kind is calculated to hasten the improvement of

29 **M E D**

the physical condition of the native and to increase his importance as an economic factor. From this material point of view alone the continuation of research on the nutritional conditions of natives is justified. The Empire Marketing Board has shown foresight in promoting such long-range research, which tends to the development of those overseas parts of the Empire with a large native population."

And with regard to the Masai, the last note of the Medical Survey of three years later is as follows:—

"Prospects of Change.

For long at a standstill, it is believed that the Masai, particularly in the Kajiado District, are now ready to go ahead. Elders of the Local Native Council, in meeting, have themselves expressed desire for advancement. In a call for more varied education over a longer period for the boys at school, such education to include training in agriculture and handicraft, they evinced a marked change in their outlook on the future. Their raising of a ban on veterinary work in the reserve also showed that times had changed.

People of such intelligence as the Masai, when they begin thinking along these lines, are bound to progress rapidly, especially when they work in co-operation with the officers concerned and under the co-ordination of the head of the District in the pursuance of a definite policy."

(I) GENERAL DISEASES.

In Tables V and VI which are printed at the end of this Report a detailed list is provided of the number of eases of the diseases mentioned therein which have been treated either as indoor patients in hospital or as outdoor patients at hospital dispensaries. In the first of these tables the numbers of deaths which occurred among the hospital cases are also shown. In these tables the various diseases are grouped under sixteen headings in accordance with the "Model Medical and Sanitary Report" issued by the Colonial Office, and in the diagrams included in this chapter a percentage analysis of the contents of the two tables is provided, based on the grouping used in the tables.

With regard to the figures given in the tables and analysed in the diagrams, it should be noted, however, that the figures reflect only the incidence of the various diseases among those persons who come into hospital or who attend at a dispensary, and that they do not of necessity reflect, and in many instances do not reflect, the relative incidence of the various diseases among the general population. For example, if we have regard to the second diagram it will be seen that among ont and in-patients admitted to hospital or attending at dispensaries for the treatment of "epidemic", "endemic" or "infectious" diseases 35 per cent were suffering from malaria and 23 per cent from yaws, but these percentages, however accurate they may be with regard to hospital and dispensary patients, do not reflect the relative incidence of these diseases among the general population. What the percentage difference between the incidence of these two diseases among the general population may be we do not know, but very certainly it is much more than 12 per cent.

In the case of deaths from "epidemic", "endemic", or "infectious" disease as shown in the lower part of the second diagram, the discrepancy between the hospital figures and those for the general population must be even greater. According to the diagram tuberculosis is responsible for 33 per cent of the hospital deaths from infectious disease, and malaria for 21 per cent, but among the general population of the Colony tuberculosis, though not in all districts, if even in any, an uncommon disease, is certainly an uncommon disease compared with malaria, and though tuberculosis when it occurs is often fatal, and malaria more often a cause of disability than of death, the latter disease is nevertheless a most serious cause of mortality among children, and it would be surprising indeed if on the whole it were not still responsible for many more deaths than tuberculosis.

M E D 30

Lastly it may be noted that as etiology is not the basis of the tables, to take one example, the group entitled "diseases of the digestive system" includes diseases of such different origins as hernia and ankylostomiasis, conclusions should not be drawn from the diagram without careful reference to the details of the tables to which they are related.

In the "Model Report" referred to above it is required that the question of public health should be discussed under the headings "General Diseases", and "Communicable Diseases", the latter being defined as "Mosquito or Insect borne", "Infectious Diseases", and "Helminthic Diseases". In Table V of the "Model" the group "General Diseases" is, however, only one of sixteen groups and though it comprises twenty-seven diseases these diseases, as will be noted from the diagram, are responsible for not more than 4 per cent of the admissions to hospital. If, on the other hand, for the purposes of this section there were to be included, for the purposes of discussion, under the heading "General Diseases" all those diseases other than those which may come within the group of communicable diseases as defined above, it might be necessary to deal with about one hundred and sixty-three diseases. To attempt to do so in any detail would be to ensure almost inevitably that the wood would be lost sight of among the trees, while to deal with the groups as at present constituted would not be easy.

To avoid these difficulties it has been usual in preparing these reports in the past to confine attention to the consideration of a few "general", or non-communicable, diseases of particular, or unusual interest, such as, for example, malignant disease, nephritis, or specific examples of food deficiency. But by this method the intention of the "Model" cannot be readily fulfilled for a few lines however boldly and accurately drawn will not if unrelated convey a picture, and the object of the Model is to present information in " a useful shape". The point would appear to be that in considering the public health in relation to "General Diseases" it is not so much with individual diseases that we are concerned as with the results of disease in general, and if one thinks for the moment of the average dispensary patient it becomes clear at once that this must be so, for though in dispensary practice one may enter up each patient in the out-patient register as suffering either from ulcer, or scabies, or rhenmatism, or whatever may be his immediate and most obvious complaint, it is seldom indeed that such entries are in any way completely descriptive of the condition of any individual patient. Text book pictures are rare in the dispensary. Let us take a far from unusual example.

A somewhat dilapidated African appears at the dispensary complaining of an ulcer of the leg of long duration. Quite clearly he has an ulcer. But is that all that is the matter with him? If we examine him even superficially we will probably find, firstly that he is ill-nourished, secondly that he is anaemic, thirdly that he has pyorrhoea, fourthly that he has an enlarged spleen, and fifthly that he has "the itch". A more careful examination would probably show that he was infected with malaria, and infested with intestinal worms. Still further investigation might reveal that his Wassermann reaction is positive, and that he is still suffering either from yaws or from syphilis. If he were to die, and if a post mortem were to be performed we would probably find that he had a fine cirrhosis of the liver, and not improbably some changes in the vascular system of the covering of his brain. Is it a wonder that he has a chronic ulcer of the leg? Is the ulcer either the cause, or the whole, of his "disease"? Is it on account of his ulcer that he is dull, stupid, and lackadasical, as a social, or economic, unit all but useless, and in his present condition almost entirely uneducable even though he is not yet an old man? In such a case is "ulcer" an adequate diagnosis? If it is not, and if any considerable proportion of our cases of ulcer, or of any other "disease", consist of patients such as I have just described no picture of the public health can be provided by discussing particular pathological conditions or diseases without relation to the fashions in which in practice they are grouped by nature in our individual patients, and without reference to their results.

But the patient whom we have described is not unusual, he is, with the exception perhaps of his ulcer, typical not only of the average dispensary patient but typical of rural Africa, for the most outstanding features of his case, if only we will look beyond his ulcer, are not the ulcer, but his poor physical condition and his mental dullness, conditions common not only among dispensary patients in Africa, but only too common and general among the people as a whole. Of the poor physical condition of many of the people, and its relation to disease among other causes, little need be said here, neither the facts nor their relation are in doubt, and the public health issue stands very clear, for, as we saw earlier in this chapter, if the African were only a better farmer he would a least be better fed, and, not improbably, better able to combat disease by purchasing the means of cleanliness and the knowledge of how to use them. It may not perhaps be fully realized even yet how low, compared with what it might be, the standard of African physique still is, and how poor the African's physical health, but none doubt that both might be vastly improved if disease were to be controlled, and an adequate dietary provided.

But the great majority of our patients are dull as well as being illnourished, and showing other and claerer signs of being in poor physical condition, and very clearly suffering in almost every case from one or more definite infections, or conditions, to which we can put names, and perhaps treat and cure. But the matter may go much further than that, for mental dullness, or relative mental insufficiency of one kind or another, is not confined to hospital and dispensary patients, but is, at least in the popular mind, a characteristic of all but an insignificant proportion of Africans. Whether such mental insufficiency may be as general, or as marked, as is supposed by many, is not a matter which can be considered here, for that thesis could only be substantiated, or repudiated, by an elaborate and extensive enquiry; but that both inside and outside of hospital and dispensary walls, and among non-patients as well as patients, notable mental insufficiency is far from uncommon among African is as far beyond doubt as is the fact that some are of relatively excellent mental capacity. If this be so it becomes a matter of fundamental importance in discussing the public health in Africa to consider how far mental health, on which after all the efficiency of the individual largely depends, is being affected by general disease, and other factors of environment.

MENTAL HEALTH AND CAPACITY IN RELATION TO ENVIRONMENT AND GENERAL DISEASE.

It is common experience that many Africans are, at least by European standards, dull. It is also, however, our experience, as has been recited in the chapter of this Report dealing with "Administration", that many Africans can be trained and educated to a very high degree of usefulness and efficiency. In the immediately preceding paragraph it has been suggested that to some extent African dullness and inefficiency may be the outcome of physical disease. Elsewhere in this Report it has been stated, and an attempt has been made to prove the statement, that till the African is a good farmer he will not be a healthy peasant, for not till then will he be well fed, and the relation of untrition to disease has been stressed both in the Digo and Masai Reports.

Unfortunately, however, we are in no position yet to define precisely the effects of disease and other environmental factors on the mental health of the African, for but little work has as yet been done with regard to this subject, and we have little knowledge even of the normal. Nevertheless beginnings have been made in several directions.

During the year the Visiting Physician to the Mathari Mental Hospital, Dr. H. L. Gordon, communicated to the Royal Society of Medicine a paper* on a research which he had carried out with regard to neurospirochaetosis in

^{*&}quot;Neurospirochaetosis in the East African" by H. L. Gordon—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine-January, 1934.

East Africans in which he advanced evidence to show that, contrary to general belief, spirochaetal affection of the central nervous system occurs in Africans, and among a certain group of our African patients at least is not uncommon. Gordon's research was carried out with regard to the inmates of a mental hospital, and while it could not be determined whether the spirochaete with which his patients were affected was that of syphilis or yaws the fact remains that in the case of some of his cases at least yaws may very probably have been the original condition. Apart, therefore, from the question of the unity or duality of these conditions Gordon's research raises a large issue, namely, whether or not the nervous system may be affected in yaws. If research should show an answer in the affirmative then, if we have regard to the enormous extent to which yaws is, or has been, incident in Africa, much light may be thrown on the subject of the mental health of the natives of this Colony.

But yaws is only one disease, and there are the hundred and one toxaemias from one or more of which almost every African native suffers throughout his lifetime—the toxaemias of malaria, of intestinal worms, of pyorrhoea, and of the bowel, to mention only a few. There is also the question of diet, a hungry child is seldom mentally bright, a child that has always been both under, and badly and irregularly fed is, we now know, usually relatively dull, and in England this fact has been so clearly appreciated that free meals have followed free education, if only that the time of the schoolmaster might not be wasted.

In Africa all children from birth to adult life are wrongly fed, and from the figures which I have quoted above for the Wadigo and the Masai it is clear that well over a third are also under fed. Furthermore, in Africa the child may be at a most serious disadvantage even before it is born, for in the tribes we have discussed the pregnant mother of intention starves for three months before delivery, in the hope of a smaller child and an easier confinement. Can we expect such children to enjoy mental health in later years, to have fine brains in feeble bodies?

During 1933 another issue has been raised. In the course of the routine investigation of the inmates of the Mathari Mental Hospital, the visiting physician has found cases of mental disorder which he can only class as dementia praecox,* or premature dementia. The significance of this observation may be very great, and especially as in every case there was a possible association with scholastic education, for as the times move scholastic education will increasingly become a factor of African environment. The questions arise who are to be educated, and how? It is of importance that, if we can, we should in the first place devise some method of selection whereby the less fit will not be subjected to undue strain, and, what is equally important from the health aspect, that we should so design our curricula and our methods that strain is reduced to a minimum throughout our schools. It has not been the experience either of England or of Germany, to take only two examples, that their present systems of education are wholly favourable to the promotion of the mental health of the child. As a step forward in England special schools have been established for the backward, while wherever it is necessary the illnour shed are first fed that they may be more fit to receive instruction. Even so there are disasters, and every insurance practitioner knows of unfortunate results, and every thinking schoolmaster is far from happy about the system of which he forms a part. In Germany the disaster is notorious. If this be so among a fairly healthy people, what might be the result of gravely altering the environment of a seriously damaged people, of whose mental make-up we have almost no knowledge at all, by the unthinking application of an educational system which is admittedly defective?

[&]quot;Psychiatry in Kenya" by H. L. Gordon-Journal of Mental Science-Jan., 1934.

There is nothing so urgently and so universally required in Kenya as the cultural improvement of the African people of the Colony, for without such improvement they can neither be well fed, nor clean, nor rear healthy children, nor even retain their fields which ignorance is fast destroying, and they can neither have good houses, nor hospitals, nor nurses, nor midwives, nor doctors, for if they are to have nurses and doctors in sufficient numbers they must be African nurses and African doctors. That is one aspect of the sanitary issue, and a main burthen of this Report; and in our experience, so far as it has gone, there is nothing to suggest that the African of to-morrow should not be a prosperous peasant, a good farmer, or a successful doctor, or architect, or engineer. But there is the wider view of education, and an old medical tag reminding us that it is wise to treat the patient as well as his disease, and another burthen of this Report is that the African is sick, while common sense suggests that if his skin is black instead of white, his brain and his mind, and the working of his body may be different also. A black skin we know, or think we know, has some advantages in the tropics, and not improbably the brain and mind of the African may have their advantages as well. It may be, but we do not know, all that we know is that it would be foolish to imagine that they might not be different from the brains and minds of those whose skins are white, or brown, or yellow. But following on contact with western civilization, and eastern civilization and all the demands of modern industry the environment of the African is changing; we may perhaps guide the change, but if we are to do it well we must know much more of African mentality and physiology than we do to-day.

So far I have dealt chiefly with disease though in the last paragraph I have suggested that the nature of the human material we are dealing with is not without importance. During the year two pieces of research have been carried out in Kenya dealing with some of these issues. The first, which was carried out in the laboratory by one of our own officers, dealt with the structure of the African brain.* So far as it has gone this research would seem to show that the brain of the African is different from that of the European, and that the brains of those adult Africans which were examined were, in some respects at least, less well developed than the European. The causes of these differences are still to seek. As we have seen—almost of a certainty—diet and disease are environmental factors playing great parts. Another piece of work was that of Gordon, who, approaching the question in the living, found comparable physical results, and over a large series of cases clear evidence of mental defect.† But again the causes have still to be established.

The public health issue is very clear. In the interests of health environment must be altered, and altered radically if we are to ensure a folk with healthy minds in healthy bodies. But a human population is a delicate organism reacting readily to environmental change, and primitive, or backward, or weaker peoples are not less delicate organisms than more sophisticated communities.

If mental health is a problem in the older countries it is no less so in Africa, but here we know less, and if we are to progress, and to progress without needless and heedless damage, two medical investigations are of the greatest urgency. Firstly a reesarch on a wide front regarding African mentality, and the physical basis of the African mind; and secondly a research with regard to the processes of African physiology under African conditions. When these things have been done we may perhaps know better both how to train the African mind, and how to feed the African body, economically, and with less danger of damage than exists to-day.

^{*&}quot;The Brain of the Kenya Native"-F. W. Vint, Journal of Anatomy, January, 1934.

^{†&}quot;Amentia in the East African"-H. L. Gordon-The Eugenics Review, January, 1934.

(II) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. MOSQUITO OR INSECT BORNE.

34

Malaria.

There was no notably unusual incidence of malaria during the year.

The total number of cases treated at hospitals and dispensaries (other than out-dispensaries) was 22,369 as against 18,362 in 1932 and 28,507 in 1931.

These cases were classified as follows:—

Tertian		• • •	• • •	• • •	1,330
Quartan		• • •	• • •	•••	79 3
Aestive-au	ıtumn	al		• • •	4,738
Undifferer	ntiated	l		• • •	989
Clinical	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	13,528
Cachexia				• • •	690
Cerebral		• • •			1

The amount of quinine issued to hospitals, dispensaries and post offices during the year was 10,440,000 grains valued at about £2,323.

An experiment was carried out during the year with quinine febrifuge with a view to determining whether it might be desirable to replace other forms of quinine by that drug in the interests of economy. The results appeared to show that under hospital conditions there was little to choose between the febrifuge and other forms of quinine, but for administrative reasons and on account of the falling price of quinine it was decided not to change over to the febrifuge at the present time.

As indicated in last year's Report, the amount of quinine used in the Colony is still only a fraction of what would be required if all the cases of malaria which occur annually were to be treated.

Ten million grains of quinine are about sufficient for the treatment of 50,000 cases. If, as is not improbable, a third of our population of 3,000,000 suffer more or less from malaria every year, sixty times that amount of quinine could be used, but that amount would cost over £50,000.

Blackwater.

The comparative table of cases treated by the Government medical staff for the past five years is as follows:—

•		Cases		Deaths
1929		38		11
1930	• • •	50		8
1931	• • •	41	• • •	10
1932	•••	52	•••	2
1933	• • •	28	• • •	9

Plague.

Only 163 cases of plague were reported as having occurred in the Colony during the year as against 281, 604 and 959 in 1932, 1931 and 1930, respectively. Of these cases the majority again occurred as in 1932 in the Keruguya area of the South Nyeri Reserve of the Kikuyu Highlands, while only 41 cases occurred in the old endemic areas of the Kavirondo Districts of the Nyanza Province.

Mombasa and Nairobi remained free of plague throughout the year.

Trypanosomiasis.

The total number of new cases reported during the year was 28.

Relapsing Fever.

The comparative table of reported cases is as follows:—

Year	Cases	Year	Cases
1930	 62	1932	 74 10
1931	 74	1933	 171

Typhus.

The total number of cases reported was 5.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Pneumonia.

The comparative table of admissions to Government hospitals for the past six years is as follows:—

	Admissions	Deaths	Death rate per hundred
1928	1,314	362	27.5
1929	2,175	398	18:3
1930	2,014	389	19:2
1931	1,628	373	22 9
1932	1,363	311	22 8
1933	. 1,830	421	23.0

This table, however, gives no indication of the enormous part which pneumonia plays in the death rate of the Colony as a whole. In Nairobi among the towns out of a total of 585 deaths no less than 215 were attributed to pneumonia and brocho pneumonia, while in the reserves it is the experience of all officers that "respiratory diseases" takes a heavy toll both of adults and infants.

Smallpox.

Three cases occurred. Two of these occurred in Mombasa early in the year and of these one was imported. The third case occurred near Voi on the Railway about one hundred miles inland from Mombasa, also early in the year.

Apart from these three cases the Colony, so far as was known as the end of the year, had been free from the disease. From information received subsequent to the end of the year it would appear, however, that some time in December the infection was introduced into the south eastern part of the Northern Frontier District and was present then among one of the nomadic Somali tribes who inhabit that part of the Colony.

Syphillis and Yaws.

The comparative returns for these two diseases for the years 1932 and 1933 are as follows:—

		1932	1933
Syphilis	 	21,299	23,547
Yaws	 	80.126	61.172

Whether either the increase or the decrease was actually so great as the figures would seem to show in the case of these diseases is probably doubtful. There is, however, a general concensus of opinion among medical officers that the incidence of yaws is becoming lower, and the fact that the number of cases reported as having been treated has dropped from about 103,000 in 1930 to 61,000 in 1933, while the number of cases reported as syphilis has remained practically steady and the number of dispensaries has increased lends support to that view.

Tuberculosis.

The compartive table of cases treated is as follows:—

Year	Cas	ges Year	•	Cases
1929	676	6 1932	• • •	886
1930	756	6 1933	• • •	969
1931	874	4		

It would be unwise to draw any conclusions from this table.

Leprosy.

Four hundred and thirty-two cases of leprosy received treatment during the year.

Enteric.

No outbreaks of any magnitude occurred during the year. The total number of cases treated was as usual small, being 123 as against 153 in 1932. Twenty deaths occurred among these cases.

Dysentery.

The comparative table for the past three years is as follows:—

		Cases		Deaths
1931	• • •	1,233	• • •	34
1932	• • •	594	• • •	25
1933		1,624		41

The increase noted in 1933 was general and was not due to any particular outbreak.

The classification of cases is as follows:—

	1932	1933
Amoebic	 235	744
Bacillary	 52	218
Undefined	 307	662

Diphtheria.

Six cases were treated as against fourteen in 1932.

Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

Only twenty-two cases were treated and no epidemic occurred.

Anthrax.

The total number of cases treated was ninety with five deaths.

Undulant Fever.

Only seven cases were reported.

HELMINTHIC DISEASES.

			1932		1933
Ankylostomiasi	S		1,229	•••	1,606
Ascariasis	• • •		6,750	• • •	7,515
Taeniasis			15,725	• • •	19,007
Schistosomiasis		• • •	252	• • •	351
	Totals	• • •	. 26,088		30,412

These figures represent the total numbers of cases treated. That there has been an increase in the number of cases treated is satisfactory, but in this connection it is necessary to remember that in the case of no other

ERRATA.

On page 36, the totals for Helminthic Diseases should read:—

1932 ... 23,956 1933 ... 28,479



common disease of the people is so small a proportion of the infected treated each year as in the case of infestation with intestinal worms. Probably two millions at least out of our population of three million Africans suffer to some degree from infection with worms while each year we treat only about 30,000 and not improbably each year a large proportion of the treated become reinfected. What we are doing has undoubtedly great value as propaganda and also great value in that to 30,000 folk at least some respite, however short, is given from the results of infection, but the amount of the treatment provided is deplorably insignificant in comparison with what is required.

37

It is in no note of pessimism, however, that this short account of the measure of treatment which has been provided by the Medical Department for the people during 1933 ends with emphasis on its inadequacy with regard to what is probably the commonest of their diseases. The chief difficulty of providing treatment for patients suffering from infestation with intestinal works lies in the daugerous nature of the more effective drugs. In the Annual Report for 1932 it was noted that on that account till either we had less dangerous drugs or a larger staff of qualified medical officers the great majority of the population must remain nutreated. That statement is still largely true, but to-day it requires modification for a year's experience of the work of the African hospital assistants, who came into the field for the first time in 1933, suggests that it should not long remain impossible to undertake the dispensary treatment of helminthiasis on a wider scale with reasonable safety. Even so, however, if the scale is to be wide enough a very greatly increased qualified staff will be required for supervision.

VITAL STATISTICS.

The non-native population of the Colony was determined by census in March, 1931, when the following figures were obtained:—

European 16,812
Asians and Arabs 55,789

The African population is estimated at over three millions.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

The position in connection with the registration of births and deaths remains unsatisfactory. The existing legislation on the matter has not been put into effect as the necessary machinery has not been set up. The position is in fact so unsatisfactory that the Medical Officer of Health of Mombasa records his inability to strike a death rate for the town. In other towns, however, where some information is obtainable from other sources, health officers have ventured on some analysis. The statistical material, however, is in all cases so unreliable or so limited that with the possible exception of Nairobi it is unsuitable for comparative purposes.

The death rates per 1,000 of the population for Nairobi as given in the Medical Officer of Health's Report are as follows:—

	1932	1933
Crude Death Rate (All Races) Recorded Death Rate (All Races) Recorded Death Rate (Europeans) Recorded Death Rate (Asians) Recorded Death Rate (Africans)	 13·51 11·08 5·63 13·57 10·79	17·84 14·08 7·19 14·89 15·05

In Nairobi the recorded death rates for all races have shown a marked decrease during the past ten years largely due to a decrease in the African death rate. This is what one would have expected from the very considerable sanitary improvements which have been carried out during these years, but in the absence of comparative figures for the age constitution of the population and much other data it would be unwise and probably misleading to attempt to evaluate precisely the degree of improvement in the public health.

M E D 38

For the great African population in the native reserves no detailed figures are available other than those already given for the districts of Digo and Masailand.

TABLE SHOWING THE SICK, INVALIDING AND DEATH RATES AMONGST EUROPEAN OFFICIALS IN THE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Total Number of Officials Resident		1931	1932	1933
Residence — —	Average Number Resident	2,228 1,647 1,206 9,040 24·76 1·50 7·49 5·48 15 ·67 5	1,919 1,497 1,013 6,753 18 45 1:23 6:63 4:51 6 :31 3	1,756 1,340 946 5,956 16·32 1·21 6·29 4·44 5 ·28 3 ·17 ·22

TABLE SHOWING THE SICK, INVALIDING AND DEATH RATES AMONGST NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS IN THE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

	1931	1932	1933
Total Number of Officials Resident Average Number Resident. Total Number on Sick List Total Number of Days on Sick List Average Daily Number on Sick List Percentage of Sick to Average Number Resident Average Number of Days on Sick List to each Patient Average sick time to each Resident Total Number Invalided Percentage of Invaliding to Total Residents Total Deaths	3,240 2,706 3,711 19,030 52:27 1:93 5:14 7:05 11 :34 7	2,797 2,314 2,249 11,608 31.71 1:37 5:16 5:01 5	2,457 2,103 1,965 9,532 26:11 1:24 4:85 4:53 7 :28
Percentage of Deaths to Total Residents	•21	•18	·16
Percentage of Deaths to Average Number Resident	·25	•22	·19
Number of Cases of Sickness contracted away from Residence			

III.—HYGIENE AND SANITATION. A.—General Review of Work Done and Progress Made. (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

MOSQUITO AND INSECT-BORNE DISEASES.

Malaria.

No new work of importance was embarked upon during 1933. Routine investigations were carried on in most parts of the Colony by the Entomologist and routine methods of prevention were carried out where necessary so far as funds and staff allowed. In the native reserves minor measures of drainage and minor schemes for the conservation of small water supplies were instituted where sanitary inspectors were available.

Trypanosomiasis.

Clearing of watering places and fords was continued during the year in the Central and South Kavirondo Districts. A commencement was also made with a large experiment at prevention based on the elimination of fly by trapping.

EPIDEMIC DISEASES.

Plague.

The incidence of the disease throughout the year was very low and no unusual preventive measures were in operation.

Smallpox.

39

Only three cases occurred. The number of vaccinations performed was 12,362.

Dysentery and the Enteric Fevers.

No notable outbreaks of these diseases occurred, and no special preventive measures were called for.

Tuberculosis.

No ad hoc preventive measures are in operation against tuberculosis.

HELMINTHIC DISEASES.

Ankylostomiasis, Ascariasis and Taeniasis.

During the year much work was done in many districts with regard to the institution of latrines.

Schistosomiasis.

In districts provided with European sanitary inspectors some preventive work was undertaken in the course of the conservation and protection of water supplies.

(2) GENERAL MEASURES OF SANITATION.

There is nothing new to record regarding sewage disposal, scavenging, refuse disposal, drainage, water supplies, etc., either in the urban or the rural areas of the Colony during the year.

(3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There is now no school medical service, and school medical inspection is only undertaken to the extent that district medical officers may be able to find time for the purpose. The amount of work done is considerable, but it falls far short of what is required.

(4) LABOUR CONDITIONS.

Labour conditions on estates, on the Railway, and in the townships have remained much as in the preceding two years as employers of labour have had no funds at their disposal for major improvements. No serious outbreaks of disease occurred during the year among employed labourers. Among the most important of the conditions which affect the welfare of the labouring classes in Kenya as elsewhere is wages, and in Kenya, as in all countries where the labouring classes are very poorly educated, the average wage of the worker, and more especially the unskilled worker, is low. Where as on the larger estates housing and feeding can be organized a low wage may not militate greatly against health, but in the urban areas where the worker is left largely to his own devices it is far from easy for him either to feed and cloth himself in any adequate fashion, or to secure good accommodation, while if he be a married man with a family his difficulties are exceedingly great. The very real difficulties with which the urban dwelling African is faced in the matter of food supplies will be made more clear in the section of this Report which deals with food in relation to health and disease.

(5) HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.

Housing.

No major housing schemes were adopted during the year in the urban areas. In the Native Reserves, however, many improved houses were erected, and the movement for better houses is growing, partly as a result of example, partly as a result of definite propaganda on the part of this department, and of other departments and bodies engaged in social and educational work. A large number of these new houses are in many ways surprisingly good, and with a return of prosperity great progress should soon be evident.

Town Planning.

No schemes were inaugurated during the year.

(6) FOOD IN RELALTION TO HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Inspection and Control.

Routine inspection was carried out as usual.

Markets, Dairies and Slaughter Houses.

In Nairobi an excellent new and up-to-date slanghter house was erected. In the native reserves much work was done by the European Sanitary Inspectors and by the Administration to improve conditions at native markets. Much, however, remains to be done.

Food Supplies.

The chief issue with regard to food in relation to health and disease is not yet, however, at least so far as the great bulk of the population is concerned, either how food is sold, or how food is inspected, but how food is to be obtained. It is difficult to over emphasize the importance of this matter, which constitutes perhaps the most outstanding public health problem in Africa, for not only has the question of the food supply a great and direct bearing on the public health, but very directly it has a bearing also on all economy.

Dealing firstly with those African peasants who are for the moment essentially agriculturists, the position is that their for d supplies on account of bad farming, lack or knowledge as to the maintenance of the fertility of the soil, and lack of any considerable cash reserves, far more than on account of the vagaries of the weather, or the depredations of locusts, are only too frequently deficient in quality, while, again on account of bad farming, and very especially on account of their lack of knowledge of animal husbandry, and of the real uses of cattle either as a direct source of food supply, or for the purposes of farming, their dietaries are ill-balanced. The diel of the African agriculturist and of his family is as a general rule deficient in two things at least, animal fats, and first class protein, and not infrequently in salts and green vegetables as well. The chief reason for these deficiencies in most areas is because as a rule the African peasant grows his crops in one place and keeps his eattle in another, or at least so organizes his husbandry that the effect is separation, and so he loses both milk, and flesh, and manure, and greens. When the peasant becomes a good mixed farmer, and appreciates the real uses of his cattle then only will he and his family be more adequately fed. Furthermore, until the peasant becomes a good mixed farmer he will not be prosperous, and so able to supplement his dietary by the purchase of articles which he cannot grow. Among the pastoral people a similar, if reversed, position holds, for in the absence of agricultural skill both they and their cattle lack an adequate supply of carboliydrates and green vegetables. These are generalisations which both health and agricultural officers know to be only too true.

In the case of the urban African we can come down to figures and be more particular.

In November of 1933 there was issued by the Nutrition Committee of the British Medical Association a Report containing a number of simple diets which had been constructed by the Committee with a view to indicating what, in the Committee's opinion, the minimum dietaries of a working class family in England ought to be if health and working capacity were to be supported. The dietaries were detailed in the Report and estimates of costs provided.

Using these dietaries as a basis we have prepared similar dietaries for Africans living in Nairobi, substituting, however, foodstuffs locally available and likely to be used by Africans, and we have estimated the probable cost. In considering the results obtained two factors must, however, be borne in mind, firstly, that the Nutrition Committee's dietaries have been criticised as being constructed on too generous a scale with regard to certain food constituents even for Europeans, and, secondly, that we have as yet no precise knowledge as to what the food requirements of the African may be under any particular condition: to these points reference will be made again.

Only the first of the Nutrition Committee's diets need be considered in detail. This diet was as follows:—

DIET No. 1—BARE RATION—NO VARIETY

ITEM	Quan- tity	Price B.M.A. Mean	Price Stockton Mean	Protein	Fat	Carbo- hydrate	Calories
Corned Beef Cheese Margarine Flour or Bread Sugar Potatoes Yeast Tea Fresh Fruit and Green Vegetables	Lb. 1 2 3 4 7 11 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 4	s. d. 6 1 1 3 1 7 ³ ₄ 4 2 ¹ ₂ - 3	s. d. 6 1 0 3 8 4 1½ 1 2½ 7	Grams 119·2 233·2 0·7 320·6 (367·9) — 30·1	Grams 84·8 317·6 288·5 51·1 (10·1) — 0·4 —	Grams	1,278 4,022 2,684 11,620 (11,666) 3,255 1,306
Total Weekly Quantities		4 101	3 9	703.8	742.4	3,506.9	24,265
Daily Quantities per Man		_		100.5	106·1	501.1	3,466

The Committee makes the following note with regard to this dietary:—
"DIET NO 1—Note.

"Diet No. 1 gives quantities of protein, fat, and carbohydrates, and of total calories adequate to support health and working capacity. This diet, though adequate in its principal constituents may be deficient in vitamins and minerals but the principal defect lies in the small number of its constituent foodstuffs. Though perhaps palatable for a period of one week it would with longer use rapidly become monotonous and nauseons. In order to avoid the repugnance which would inevitably follow the prolonged ingestion of such a diet, and to assure adequacy of vitamins and minerals, it is necessary to increase the number of foodstuffs so as to obtain greater variety."

A similar diet constituted from articles of food such as Africans might be expected to purchase in Nairobi would be as follows:—

AFRICAN DIET No. 1

Constituent		W	Weight		Fat	Carbo- hydrates	Calories	Cost
Beef Maize Meal Potatoes Beans Ghee Sugar Vegetables Salt Tea		Oz. 56 126 56 14 15.75 14 28 3.5 3.5	Grams 1,587.6 3,572.1 1,587.6 396.9 446.6 396.9 793.8 99.4 99.4	Grams 280 309.75 22.4 91.0 — 11.2 —	Grams 84 170·1 — 5·6 41·0 — 1·4	Grams 2,556·19 308·00 222·11 392·0 35·0	1,932 13,328 1,351 1,337 4,102 1,610 203	Sh. cts. 87 56 28 09 59 22 18 02 28
Total per week				714.35	702-1	3,513.3	23,863	3 09
Total per day	٠.			102.05	100.3	501.9	3,409	44
Cost per month	• •		_	_	_	—	-	13 25

NOTES.—For corned beef and cheese ordinary beef has been substituted.

The beef calculations are based on Plimmer's figures for half carcase.

Ghee is substituted for margarine.

Beans and maize meal are substituted for flour.

The lowest cost given for Diet No. 1 in England is 3/9d. per man per week (Stockton mean). The cost of the Nairobi variation of this diet is estimated at 3/1d. per week or 13/4d. per month.

The Nutrition Committee, however, described its No. 1 Diet as a "bare ration" which though adequate in its principal constituents with the possible exceptions of minerals and vitamins is seriously defective in that on account of the small number of its constituents it would, if used for longer than a week, become rapidly monotonous and nauseous.

African Diet No. 1 has an equally small number of constituents and whether or not its content of protein, fat, and carbohydrate be larger than is necessary for Africans it would be equally monotonous. A first question therefore arises, is this monotony of moment in the case of Africans whose ordinary diets are as an all but universal rule incredibly monotonous? In answer to that question all that can be said at the moment is that though dyspepsia hardly figures in our returns of cases of diseases treated it is the experience of all medical officers that hardly any condition is more common among Africans. The condition does not figure in our returns not because it is uncommon, but because it is universal, and because under existing conditions its treatment is as a rule impossible, while in almost all cases the patient suffers in addition from some other disease of which alone he complains. The causes of this condition may be many, intestinal worms may be one cause, bad cooking is certainly another, may not an incredibly monotonous diet be a third? In any case we have no reason to suppose that because the African knowing nothing better does not find a monotonous dietary nauseous he would not be infinitely the better of a varied one. But our African No. 1 diet, compared with what the average African obtains ordinarily in Nairobi, is not monotonous but varied, and infinitely better balanced, and this while for an English working man the Nutrition Committee could only discard their No. 1 diet as inadequate in minerals and vitanins, and likely to become unpalatable and nauseous after a week.

A second question arises, can the African afford 13/4d. per month for the Nairobi variation of the "bare ration"? The average wage of Africans working in Nairobi is between Sh. 17 and Sh. 18 per month! It is not easy to generalise with regard to the urban African's budget and income, for some are provided with free quarters; nevertheless, many who do not receive free quarters have an income not exceeding Sh. 18 per month. The cheapest quarters which an African can rent in Nairobi cost as a rule at least Sh. 5 per month; and so we arrive at the following:—

		Average Income		
		8.	d.	
Food		13	4 per mensem	Sh. 18 per mensem.
Lodging		5	0 per mensem	
Poll Tax		1	0 per mensem	
Total	• • •	19	4 per mensem	

But perhaps the "bare ration" of the Nutrition Committee is as some of its critics have suggested more than a "bare ration", while quite possibly for the smaller-sized African at least it may be on the generous side. If this be so then it is just possible that the urban African, provided he be a bachelor, may be able to get along, though very clearly he can have but little to spare for soap, or light, or clothes, or education, or recreation. Is it likely that in these circumstances he will spend enough on good food?

Let us pass to the other dietaries, the dietaries which the Nutrition Committee considered adequate, and to the dietaries for the married man with children.

The next diet, Diet No. 2, is the suggested Adult Ration; its minimum cost in England is rather over Sh. 24 per man per month. In Nairobi its equivalent would cost practically the same, and the average African could not therefore even consider it.

43

These and the remaining diets, their costs, and the costs of their equivalents in Nairobi are summarized in the following table:—

THE COSTS IN NAIROBI AND ENGLAND OF THE MINIMUM DIETS SUGGESTED BY THE NUTRITION COMMITTEE OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN 1933

Diet No.	RATIONS		Cost Engl per V	and	Nai Equi	t of robi valent Week	Cos Nai Equi per M	robi valent
			Sh.	d.	Sh.	d.	Sh.	d.
1	Bare Ration, 1 adult	• •	3	9	3	1	13	3
2	Suggested Ration, 1 adult	• •	4	113	5	93	24	11
5	Child, 2–3 years	• •	2	9	1	71	6	10
6	Child, 3–6 years	• •	2	113	1	83	7	5
7	Child, 6–8 years		2	113	1	113	8	6
8	Child, 8–10 years		3	$6\frac{3}{4}$	2	101/4	12	3
10	Man, wife and one chile, 2-3 years		10	$11\frac{1}{2}$	9	01	38	8
11	Man, wife and one child, 3-6 years		11	3	9	9	41	9
12	Man, wife and one child, 6-8 years		11	$3\frac{1}{2}$	10	6	45	0
13	Man, wife and one child, 8-10 years		11	7	11	$1\frac{1}{4}$	47	6
14	Man, wife and three children, 1–2 years, years, and 3–6 years	2–3	16	5	13	3	56	9
15	Man, wife and three children, 1–2 years, years, and 8–10 years	6–8	16	$5\frac{1}{4}$	14	$6\frac{3}{4}$	62	5
16	Man, wife and three children, 6–8 years, 10 years, and 12–14 years)–12	18	5	16	7	71	1

Or more shortly:—

The Nairobi equivalent of-

Bare ration, 1 adult, costs 13/4 per month.

Suggested ration, 1 adult, costs 24/- per month.

Diet for man, wife and one child, costs from 38/6 to 45/- per month.

Diet for man, wife and three children, costs from 47/6 to 71/-per month.

The diets we have been considering may, as was noted earlier, be on the generous side for Europeans, and they may with more probability be too generous for adult Africans, but they are not elaborate, they are in fact as simple as diets can be if they are to be balanced. Let us suppose that we cut each ration down in quantity by 20 per cent, and that such a reduction in quantity resulted in a reduction in price of 20 per cent, the suggested adult ration would then cost Sh. 19, and the ration for a man, his wife and three children of 6 to 8, 10 to 12, and 12 to 14 years, Sh. 56 per month.

Twenty per cent on the figures we have been considering is, however, beyond all doubt far outside the margin of probable error and it would appear therefore to be very clear that for the average African in Nairobi it is, so soon as he has a wife to keep as well as himself, an impossibility to secure anything in the nature of an adequate diet.

B.—Measures Taken to Spread the Knowledge of Hygiene and Sanitation.

Large numbers of pamphlets in English and Kiswahili were issued during the year. At the end of the year a very comprehensive "Development Exhibit" was staged at the December Show of the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya which was held in Nairobi. This exhibit was arranged by the Agricultural, Education, Forestry, Medical and Post Office departments in co-operation, and took the form of a part of an African village. Not the African village of to-day, but the village of the future. The object of the exhibit was to illustrate Sir Horace Plunket's dictum: "Better living, better farming, better business". The illustration was effected by means of a fullsized burnt brick cottage homestead fronting on a "village green", round which were arranged the agricultural and animal husbandry exhibits, a dispensary or "Primary Health Centre", a village school, a blacksmith's and a carpenter's shop, the "general" village shop, a tailor's shop, a post office where the working of the savings bank was explained, a booth where the working of co-operative and credit societies was explained, a tree planting exhibit, and a restaurant where a balanced dietary was provided. In illustration of the other methods necessary for the achievement of that "better farming" without which better living would remain impossible, the Agricultural Department arranged to open their full-sized Model Small Holding in the grounds of the Scott Agricultural Laboratories, which are in the immediate proximity of the Showground, to the public for the days of the Show, and connected up the Small Holding and the Development Exhibit by a flagged The Exhibit by these means became a complete demonstration of Government's development policy for the average agricultural native reserve.

At each item of the Exhibit there were posted African employees of the Departments responsible for the particular activity illustrated, who discoursed at length, not only each on his own exhibit, but on its particular relations to each of the other exhibits. Parties of chiefs, headmen, and Local Native Councillors from all over the Colony were personally conducted round the Exhibit in a systematic fashion, and there has been evidence since that the Exhibit as a whole was a source of inspiration to more than a few.

C.—Training of Sanitary Personnel.

The systematic training of Africans to be Dispensary Health Workers was continued throughout the year at the Jeanes School. If married, these lads have their wives with them at the school, and the wives also receive certain training in domestic hygiene, cooking, and child welfare which will enable them to make their husband's homes practical examples of what they are expected to teach.

D.—Recommendations for Future Work.

At the present time when far form being able to engage on new ventures involving either additional staff, or constructional works, it is only with difficulty that either Government or the statutory Local Authorities of the settled areas, or the Local Native Councils in the reserves can find the funds necessary for the maintenance of their existing sanitary staffs and services, it would be out of place and purposeless to make recommendations with regard to any of the multifarious specific works which require to be undertaken in the interests of health in all parts of the Colony, and among all communities. All that it is practical to recommend for the moment is firstly that every endeavour should be made to ensure that the standard and amount of services now being rendered either by the Local Native Councils, the statutory Local Authorities, or Government, should be maintained undiminished until further expansion may again be possible, and secondly that every endeavour should be made so to improve the economic position of the African peasant that expansion may again, and at no distant date, become a matter of practical politics.

 $\mathbf{45}$ **M E D**

IV.—PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

The number of vessels which entered Kilindini or Mombasa Harbours during the past three years was as follows:—

	1931	1932	1933	
Steamships Dhows	584 1,500	515 1,506	599 1,385	
Steamship Tonnage—1,820,709				
Dhow Tonnage—27,227				
Vessels Medically Inspected on Ar	rrival		143	3
Dhows Medically Inspected on Ar	rival		74	Ļ
Vessels Arriving in Port Infected	or Suspecte	d	3	3
Vessels placed under Quarantine R Special Sanitary Measures	estrictions o	r Subjected ••	to 2	2
Passengers Medically Examined	-		171	1
Regulations Passengers Detained under Observ	otion.		6,76	
Passengers Landed Subject to Sur			20	
Bills of Health Issued	vemance ,,		012	
Ditts of freattil 1550cd	• •	• •	., 910	,

PORT HEALTH STAFF.

Up till April a Senior Health Officer and a Health Officer acted as part time Health Officer and Assistant Port Health Officer, respectively. After April the staff employed on port health duties was as follows:—

- (a) Health Officer employed as part time Port Health Officer.
- (b) Sub-Assistant Surgeon (part time).
- (c) Clerk.
- (d) Two Orderlies.
- (e) Mosquito Searcher.
- (f) Rat Catcher.
- (g) Office Boy.

No Sanitary Inspector was available for duty.

EXAMINATION OF SHIPS ON ARRIVAL.

No alteration was made in the system established in 1932 and described in the Report of that year.

INTELLIGENCE.

The weekly epidemiological bulletin broadcasted by the League of Nations, Eastern Bureau, at Singapore, was received regularly and no serious defects in transmission were experienced.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN VESSELS.

Steamers.—Two steamships arrived with large numbers of cases of measles on board. The ships were given restricted pratique.

One vessel arrived from Durban having landed a case of smallpox at her previous port of call. Twenty-six first class, four second class, and nine deck passengers were landed under surveillance.

Dhows.—On the 16th February a case of smallpox was discovered in the town, which on enquiry was found to have landed from a dhow from the Arabian Coast fourteen days previously while still in the incubation stage. Further enquiries carried out on the return of the dhow from the south elicited a story to the effect that between the time this dhow had left Arabia and reached Mombasa a case of smallpox had occurred, died and been buried at sea, these facts having been concealed on arrival. No further cases occurred in the Port.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE PORT.

Apart from the imported case of smallpox referred to above the Town and Port of Mombasa remained free from dangerous infectious disease throughout the year.

SPECIAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES AGAINST THE INTRODUCTION OF INFECTIOCUS DISEASE.

Regulations in reference to the landing of passengers from India continued in force and were unchanged throughout the year.

SANITARY CONDITIONS OF THE PORT.

The Port area, wharves, sheds, etc., were maintained in a very satisfactory sanitary condition throughout the year.

RAT DESTRUCTION.

Rats though present in the Port area, were not numerous. The structural and sanitary conditions of the wharves and sheds is excellent and not such as to encourage undue breeding.

Rats trapped ... 6,700 Rats ex

Rats examined ... 481

No evidence of plague infection was found in any of the rats examined.

MOSQUITO BREEDING.

The Port area and small craft were constantly searched for mosquito breeding. The whole area is well drained and mosquito breeding never assumes serious proportions.

IMPORTATION OF USED CLOTHING.

One hundred and ninety consignments were passed on their accompanying certificates of disinfection. Three consignments were stopped but were released after examination.

INSPECTION OF IMPORTED FOODS.

Owing to the services of a Sanitary Inspector not being available no routine examination of imported food was undertaken.

V.—MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

Maternity and Child Welfare work is carried out by three groups of agencies as follows:—

- (a) The Government Medical Department.
- (b) The Missionary Societies.
- (c) The Lady Grigg Welfare League.

Government expenditure on this work is not, however, limited to that which is incurred by its own Medical Department in providing services rendered by Government officers. Three Missionary Societies receive Government Grants for general medical work which are doubtless of assistance in enabling these societies to provide maternity relief, while much work of very great value with regard to the promotion of child welfare in the rural areas is carried out by the Jeanes teachers in respect of a portion of whose salaries the Missionary Societies are in receipt of grants from the funds of the Department of Education.

The African Maternity Centre at Pumwani in Nairobi, the Indian Maternity Home, Nairobi, and the African Maternity Centre at Mombasa, which are branches of the Lady Grigg Welfare League, receive £1,350, £250 and £700 per annum, respectively, from Government funds.

Departmental Work-Urban.

47

STAFF RETAINED BY GOVERNMENT.

Nairobi.—One woman medical officer and two European health visitors, and African staff.

Mombasa.—One woman medical officer and two European health visitors, and African staff.

Eldoret.—One European health visitor, and African staff.

ATTENDANCES AT URBAN CHILD WELFARE AND ANTE-NATAL CENTRES AND HOUSE VISITS

			1931	1932	1933
NAIROBI (3 Centres)-					
Attendances		 	 33,101	40,292	35,325
House Visits		 	 7,555	3,646	4,373
Mombasa (5 Centres)—		,		
Attendances		 	 11,284	30,388	28,163
House Visits		 	 11,166	12,750	17,989
ELDORET (2 Centres)			,		
Attendances		 	 	10,831	9,278
House Visits		 	 _	6,001	4,704
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

The work at all the urban centres has shown progress during the year, for though there has been a general decrease in attendance this has been due not to any lack of popularity of the centres but to a diversion of a larger number of cases which were properly dispensary cases to these institutions, thus leaving more time for gennine child welfare work and house visiting. Yearly the educational value of the centres in increasing. The type of work undertaken at the centres, and by the health visitors and their African staff in the course of house visits is very similar to that which is undertaken by any child welfare organization anywhere in England with this difference only, that on account of greater poverty, greater ignorance, and worse housing, it is more difficult of performance in Africa. In the Annual Report for 1932 these difficulties were described at some length and the remedies detailed. At the end of 1933 the position remains unaltered and the great needs of the town population are still as then for—

- (i) compulsory education,
- (ii) higher wages and better housing,
- (iii) more maternity beds, and
- (iv) more hospital beds for sick children.

Departmental Work—Rural.

Some maternity and child welfare work is carried out at all native reserve hospitals to which European nursing sisters have been posted, while at two out-dispensaries in Central Kavirondo African midwives have been posted and a few beds provided for maternity cases. These ventures have been very successful, and it is now very clear that if African midwives could be trained in numbers their services could be ntilized. Enough midwives can never, however, be trained in Nairobi, and it has been suggested therefore that as soon as possible small maternity training centres should be established in connection with all the native reserve hospitals. During the course of the year one Local Native Council, that of South Kavirondo, hade provision in its Estimates for 1934 for a sum of £500 to be expended on such a project, and there is little doubt that if the financial position were such that a proportion of the expenditure on such services could be met by Government in respect of all reserves there would be a generous response from almost all Local Native Conneils throughout the Colony.

The Work of Missionary Societies.

The medical missions throughout the Colony provide in most cases some maternity relief, and carry out some child welfare work. The total amount of maternity relief is, however, comparatively small as their funds are limited. The amount of child welfare work which is carried out is, on the other hand, very considerable, and though not highly organized it is of the very greatest value. Everywhere in the neighbourhood of the missions one sees cleaner, healthier and better clad mothers and children than one sees elsewhere, and yearly as the teaching of hygiene becomes more practical and less theoretical one will see more. In this connection the work of the Jeanes teachers and their wives, directed as it is towards the education of the whole community as to how to improve their domestic conditions, how to live, and how to learn, is of inestimable value.

The Work of the Lady Grigg Welfare League.

At the African Maternity Centre at Mombasa 36 labour cases were taken during the year; at the African Centre in Nairobi 304 labour cases were taken and 12 African midwives were in training, of whom 5 qualified during the year.

At the Indian Maternity Centre in Nairobi 173 labour cases were taken and 7 midwives were in training, of whom 2 qualified during the year.

VI.—HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, OUT-DISPENSAR-IES, THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, MEDICAL WORK. CARRIED OUT BY MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, Etc.

In 1933 the total number of new cases treated at Government Hospitals, Hospital Dispensaries, and Ont-Dispensaries for the first time exceeded 1,000,000. The actual number was 1,112,864, or rather more than a third of the population of the Colony. This total exceeds the figure for 1931 by 287,445, and this increased number of patients was treated in spite of the facts that expenditure had been reduced by £21,634, and the number of the medical staff by eleven since that year.

The details of the numbers of patients treated at Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Out-Dispensaries during the year are shown in the accompanying Table, and the totals there shown, with the exception of the totals for European patients, exceed, it may be noted, not only the totals for the year 1932 but the totals for any preceding year in the history of the Colony. The comparative figures, together with the figures for the number of qualified medical staff, and the figures of expenditure for the past three years were as follows:—

		Actual Expendi-	Qualified Medical	Euro	pean Asiatic an		d African	Out-
		ture	Staff	In-patients	Out- patients	In-patients	Out- patients	Dispensary Patients
1931	• •	£ 221,202	66	2,626	1,777	35,551	252,610	534,709
1932	• •	197,260	54	2,375	1,595	31,382	261,795	646,033
1933		199,568	55	2,182	1,327	36,443	300,277	774,302

The falling off in the numbers of European patients treated is probably largely due, partly to restricted incomes, and partly to the fact that the number of European officers employed by Government has been diminished.

In 1931 the cost per patient treated, assuming that all medical funds were expended on medical relief, was 5/4d.

In 1933 the cost on the same basis was 3/7d.

49 **M E D**

In actual fact, however, the cost of medical relief per patient treated is much less than either of the figures given above since in both years a considerable proportion of the medical expenditure was devoted to preventive and educational work, quarantine administration, etc.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY POLICY.

In the Report for 1932 there was given a fairly full account of the hospital and dispensary buildings then in existence, of the standard of nursing and treatment provided, of the out-dispensary system, and of the future development of the hospital, and out-dispensary system as it has been envisaged for some years past. Briefly summarized, the object has been to provide in respect of each 100,000 of the population—

- a hospital of 100 beds,
- 2 doctors,
- 2 nurses,

6-10 out-dispensaries, each comprising a few beds and staffed by a well-trained African Hospital Assistant and an African midwife;

with on the more strictly preventive and educational side a medical officer, an European sanitary inspector, and African welfare workers: the whole being under the direction of the most senior of the three medical officers, who, whatever his particular leaning might be would function as director of the unit, and as health adviser to the local authority of the area. In 1928 a scheme devised on this basis was, as has been indicated in the section on administration, drawn up for the Colony as a whole, and was approved by Government. This scheme allowed for a certain proportion of the necessary beds being provided at suitably situated mission hospitals. The scheme, which has since that date been known as the "Health Scheme", deals only with the Native Reserves, and it may be observed that while the scheme envisaged the provision of 1,911 beds by Government, 310 by Missionary Societies, or a total of 2,210 beds in the Native Reserves, only 866 beds have so far been provided by Government and 266 by the Missions in these areas, a total of 1,132. If we add to this total the 800 beds available for Africans in the Towns and in the Northern Frontier and Turkana Districts which are not accounted for in the Health Scheme we arrive at a total of 1,832 beds already provided for a population of about 3,000,000, or about one bed per 1,500 persons when the standard suggested in the Health Scheme was one bed per 1,000, and that for Europe one bed per 400 or 500 persons.

Almost all of these hospitals are continually overcrowded, and in many cases patients have to be discharged earlier in convalescence than is desirable. In 1933 we treated about 5,000 more in-patients and about 150,000 more ont-patients than in 1932. Of the in-patients many had to sleep two in a bed and not a few on the floors. Of the 150,000 extra out-patients treated in 1933 it is impossible to say how many ought to have been treated not as out-patients but admitted to hospital, but the number must have been very large. In 1934 it may be expected that we shall again treat an increased number of out-patients, and again many of these out-patients will be cases which ought to be admitted to hospital. Very clearly there is need to bring our total provision of beds up, not merely to the figure suggested in the Health Scheme, but far beyond it.

At the beginning of this section I emphasized the fact that in 1933 over 1,000,000 new cases of sickness were treated at Government institutions. It is equally necessary to emphasize the facts that of these cases the great majority were treated not by doctors, but by African dressers whose standard of competency is not yet a high one, and many thousands of these cases required not only doctoring but nursing, and should therefore have been admitted to hospital, and that they were not so admitted, not because there is now any reluctance to come into hospital, but because our hospitals were over full.

IN AND OUT-PATIENTS TREATED AT GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS DISPENSARIES AND OUT-DISPENSARIES IN 1933

Hospitals in Townships	In- patients	Out- patients
European Hospital, Nairobi Native Hospital, Nairobi Mathari Mental Hospital, Nairobi Infectious Diseases Hospital, Nairobi Prison, Nairobi General Dispensary, Nairobi Loco. Dispensary, Nairobi Police Dispensary, Nairobi Child Welfare Centre, Nairobi Pumwani Clinic, Nairobi District Health Office Clinic, Nairobi European Hospital, Mombasa Native Hospital, Mombasa Infectious Diseases Hospital, Mombasa Child Welfare Centre, Mombasa Child Welfare Centre, Mombasa Child Welfare Kentre, Mombasa Child Welfare Centre, M	645 4,389 153 1,309 1,134 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	193 1,811 3,764 33,331 7,910 1,325 19,950 1,600 1,465 540 26,713 2,584 19,664 279 19,870 845 5,873 2,768 824 3,246 154,555

HOSPITALS IN TURKANA AND NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE AND LAMU

						······
				In- patients	Out- patients	Out-dis- pensaries
Lodwar Lokitaung Wajir Moyale Lamu	• • •	 		234 208 188 61 340	3,940 1,212 2,737 3,595 14,333	 4,910 12,461
		TOTAL		1,031	25,817	17,371
Wesu Kabarnet Kitui Kapenguria Narok Malindi Kakamega Kilifi Kericho Machakos Muriranjas Kisii Nyeri Fort Hall Voi Meru Kiambu Maseno Kisumu Msambweni,		VE RESER	VES	769 224 1,236 234 236 163 2,205 418 687 1,799 232 1,220 739 2,148 309 1,355 1,216 — 477	6,906 3,133 8,326 2,770 3,853 7,788 18,406 3,316 2,849 13,460 11,005 10,297 16,766 12,310 2,670 16,510 9,168 — 1,905	14,372 5,383 64,327 1,295 3,537 129,336 13,943 5,317 72,856 — 47,177 — 29,964 — 90,861 15,872 76,902 33,505 5,770
Kapsabet Keraguya Tambach			• •	510 573 191	9,178 12,733 1,549	17,794 89,040
rambach	• •	Тол.				717.001
		TOTAL	• •	16,929	172,228	717,231

MEDICAL TRAINING DEPOT, NATIVE HOSPITAL, NAIROBI.

51

The systematic training of Africans for work in Government Hospitals in Kenya was first undertaken in 1929 when a training depot was established in connection with the Native Hospital, Nairobi. For the first four years, 1929-1932, the work was in many ways experimental in character, and early in 1933 the results were carefully revised by a Departmental Committee. This Committee came to the conclusion that if the object of training at the Nairobi depot was to be, as it considered it should be, the production of a capable male nurse it was desirable firstly, to modify the theoretical instruction which was tending to become somewhat advanced, and more suitable for medical students than nurses, and, secondly, to provide more practical instruction in nursing. The chief work of the year has been to give effect to these recommendations, and as a result the Nairobi hospital is now staffed almost entirely by Hospital Assistants in training, who, when they have completed a course of three years, will be drafted out into other institutions.

The training of African Laboratory Assistants, African Compounders, and African Health Workers was carried out at the Laboratory, the General Dispensary, and the Jeanes School, respectively.

VENEREAL CLINICS.

Special clinics for the treatment of venereal disease in women were held weekly at Mombasa at each of five centres, and at Nairobi at each of four centres. Men are dealt with at three clinics weenly at Nairobi and at one at Mombasa. On the whole there has been progress, and increasing numbers of women are attending.

THE MATHARI MENTAL HOSPITAL.

The Care and Treatment of Aments and of Patients Suffering from Mental Disorders.

It was noted in the Annual Report for 1932 that while the business of the training and treatment of patients suffering from mental defect or disorder in the Colony was still largely a matter for the future, nevertheless the Mathari Mental Hospital was on the way to becoming a hospital in fact as well as in name, at least so far as diagnosis was concerned, and that, if the new buildings which had then been sanctioned were to be built during 1933, the account of its operation during 1933 might perhaps be removed from the section of this report dealing with prisons to that dealing with hospitals. Some of these new buildings were completed during 1933; though not all. Nevertheless, though treatment in the medical and technical sense of that term is now, even as then, still a matter for the future, I feel that it would be ungracious not only to the Visiting Physician, but to the Superintendent and his staff, both European and African, again to render this account of the work of the Institution under a heading chiefly concerned with prisons.

Undoubtedly, the Mathari Mental Hospital is still a house of detention rather than a hospital, and even as a house of detention is far from satisfactory. The majority of the buildings are old and belong to a period when asylum architecture was indistinguishable from that of prisons. Furthermore, those of the buildings occupied by Africans, besides being insanitary, provide such limited accommodation that only an average of thirty square feet can be allowed per patient, while even so some thirty to forty patients have as a rule to remain in the prisons of the Colony. In such circumstances diagnosis is difficult, the segregation of one class of patient from another impracticable, and treatment almost out of the question. But as I have noted in the section of this report dealing with the public health, mental disorder is not necessarily incurable. If that be so then it is cleary essential that in all cases where Government makes itself responsible for the segregation of the mentally disordered it should make adequate provision for their treatment. As at the Mathari Mental Hospital, which is the only institution in the Colony intended for the accommodation of the mentally disordered, such provision is still

lacking, it is clearly a matter of the most pressing urgency that at the very earliest date adequate accommodation should be provided and facilities for treatment made available. Steps are being taken by Government to provide additional wards, as funds permit.

The following notes summarize the work of the year:—

Physical Health.

Amongst the European and Asian patients there was no notable physical illness except the case of a European female who mental condition on admission was found to be due to a head injury necessitating operation, and the case of an Indian suffering from myocardial degeneration. Of the African patients twenty males and two females received treatment for physical illness. The cases included seven of influenza, four of pneumonia, one of typhoid fever, and one of suspected pulmonary tuberculosis.

DEATHS
PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS TO TOTAL OF PATIENTS 1926 TO 1933

				Patients	Deaths	Percentage
						Per cent
1926				208	38	18•3
1927				204	32	15.7
1928	• •			225	23	10•2
1929	• •			250	25	10
1930		• •		278	34	13•6
1931	• •			236	38	16
1932	• •	• •		167	10	6
1933	• •	• •	• •	153	5	3.26

The mental affections of the five patients who died in 1933 were:—

- 1 Indian (Male): dementia paralytica (G.P.I.)
- 2 African (Males): dementia paralytica (G.P.I.)
- 1 African (Male): premature dementia (dementia praecox)
- 1 African (Male): unclassified.

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS

	Males	Females
	1	
	1	
• •	1 1	1
	-	1
	1	1
• •	2	· —
• ••	_	1*
	1	1
• • •	_	1
	1	_
	1	1
	_	1
	1	_
		1 1 2 1 1

^{*}This case was transferred to the European Hospital and re-admitted after operation.

AFRICANS.

Classification of these has not been completed owing to the time occupied in the special inquiry into the prevalence of neurospirochaetosis referred to in my last Annual Report.

This inquiry was reported to the Neurological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine on 16th November, 1933, and the report is published in the Transactions of the Society for January, 1934.

DISCHARGES

Eu	ROPEA	NS		Males	Females	Remarks
Unchanged	••	• •	• •	1	3	One to England, one to South Africa, one to the European Hos- pital, and one to the
Improved	••	• •	••	1	1	care of relations. One to England, and one to the care of relations.
Recovered	• •	• •	••		1	rotations.
Asians	• •	• •	• •	None	None	

CLASSIFICATION	Unchanged	Improved	Recovered
AFRICANS—MALES			
Amentia (feeble-minded)	1		_
Amentia (feeble-minded: hysteria)	_	1	_
Amentia (feeble-minded: pre-mature dementia)		1	
Premature dementia		4	
Toxic psychosis (Indian hemp)		1	— .
No mental disability found			1
Unclassified		2	
AFRICANS—FEMALES			
Senile psychosis	1		
Unclassified	_	1	
TOTAL	2	13	1

GENERAL.

During the year forty male patients have been employed for three hundred days on foundation laying, road making, and arrangement of the surroundings of the new buildings including construction of fences. The Superintendent values this work in wages (at cents 50 per day per patient) at Sh. 6,000.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

The following table shows the number of admissions, discharges, and deaths for the past three years, 1931, 1932 and 1933.

				Admissions		DISCHARGES		DEATHS				
				1931	1932	1933	1931	1932	1933	1931	1932	1933
Males	• •			80	37	27	55	36	12	23	8	5
Females		• •		23	6	14	19	9	7	. 15	2	• •
	TOTALS	• •	• •	103	43	41	74	45	19	38	10	5

The total number of patients treated druing the year was 153:—

Males ... 111. Females ... 42.

The total number of patient days in hospital were: -

	1931	1932	1933
EUROPEAN—Male and Female NATIVE—Male	2,545 35,818 13,902	2,812 30,8 74 10,318	2,167 30,351 10,549
TOTALS	54,196	44,004	43,067
The Average Daily Number was	124	121	117-99

Remaining at the end of year 1933— . . . Males . . 93 128 Male and Female, all races Females . . . 35

Remaining at the end of 1931 \dots 124

,, ., ., ., 1932 .. 112

European Section.

The total number treated during 1933 was 13. The details are:—

•	Males	Females
Remaining from 1932	3	3
Admitted during 1933	3	4
Discharged during 1933	2	5
Deaths during 1933		
Remaining at end of 1933	4	2

Total number of days' residence in hospital:-

Of those discharged	• • •		• • •	313
Of those died		• • •		
Of those remaining	• • •		• • •	9,559

Total ... 9,872

Asian Section.

The total number treated during the year was 5. The details are:

		Males	3	Females
Remaining from 1932		2	• • •	2
Admitted during 1933		1	• • •	
Discharged during 1933				
Died during 1933		1		-
Remaining at end of 1933		2		2
Male Indian	• • •		2	
Female Indian			1	
Female Seychelle	• • •	• • •	1	
		-),	
	Total		4	

Total number of days' residence in hospital of :--

Those	discharged during	1933		Nil
Those	remaining at end of	of 1933		12,172
Those	who died during 1	933	• • •	723

Total ... 12,895

African Section.

The total number treated during the year was 135.	The details are:—
Males	Females
Number treated during the year 102	33
Remaining from 1932 79	23
Admitted during 1933 23	10
Discharged during 1933 11	2
Died during 1933 4	6 6 6
Remaining at end of 1933 87	31
The total number of days of these were:—	
Those discharged during 1933 4,096	1,494
Those remaining at end 1933 109,144	46,560
Those who died in 1933 629	 ,
Totals 113,869	48,054
10000	10,001

Patients were admitted during the year from the following places:—

					Males	Ì	Females
Nairobi		• • •			13	• • •	4
Eldoret	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	• • •	1
Fort Hall		• • •	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	40 de la company
Kitale			• • •	• • •	1	• • •	
Mombasa		* * *	• • •	• • •	4	• • •	3
Kiambu			• • •		2		
Kabarnet		• • •		• • •	1	• • •	_
Kisumu			• • •		1	• • •	2
Kericho					1		-
Nakuru	• • •				-	• • •	3
Kakamega		• • •	• • •		-	• • •	1
			Totals		26		14
					**************************************		d-majoritation.

MEDICAL WORK CARRIED OUT BY MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

The number of hospital beds maintained by the Missionary Societies receiving medical grants from Government, the numbers of patients treated in these institutions, and the amounts of the grants given are shown in the following table:—

Mission	Place	No. of beds	In- patients	Out- patients	Out- dispensary patients	Con- finements	Amount of grant
C.S.M ,, C.M.S S.D.A	Kikuyu Chogoria Tumutumu Kaloleni Maseno Kendu	63 100 109	832 398 1,445 523 1,220 626	11,190 12,383 20,368 5,639 10,177 27,578	594 10,242 25,582 1,358 12,513 5,000 (approx.)	96 14 264 4 126 91	£ 450 240 1,050 940 420 400

C.S.M.—Church of Scotland Mission.

C.M.S.—Church Missionary Society.

S.D.A.—Seventh Day Adventists.

At all the above mentioned hospitals a qualified medical practitioner and one or more European Nursing Sisters are employed.

VII.—PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The vital statistics for the prisons of the Colony for 1933 and for the four preceding years are as follows:—

Year.	Daily Average in Prison.	Admissions to Hospital.	Daily Average on Sick List.	Percentage of Total Inmates.	Deaths.
1933	2,893	2,967	112	3'9	41
1932	2,642	1,882	93	3.5	33
1931	2,508	1,612	90	3'6	56
1930	2,380	1,729	95	4'0	29
1929	2,328	1,671	81	3'5	83

The forty-one deaths were from natural causes, and were due to the following diseases:—

		Nairobi Prison	All other Prisons	Total
 	• •	8 1 3	11 3 1 14	19 3 2 17
TOTAL	• •	12	29	41

The death rate for all prisons was 14.1 per 1,000, and the morbidity rate 39 per 1,000. This death rate is rather lower than the rate for all prisoners in Uganda in 1932, where the rate for that year was 15.75, and compares favourably with that for the Tanganyika prisons, which in that year was 23.99. On the other hand, it compares somewhat unfavourably with that for the new Central Prison of Uganda for 1932 where the rate was 12 per 1,000. If, however, we take note of the fact that in the Central Prison of Uganda each prisoner had on an average 56 square feet of floor space then, having consideration of the fact that in Kenya prisoners have on an average only 25 square feet each of floor space, a death rate of 14.1 per thousand may not in the circumstances be unduly high.

The death rate in English convict prisons in 1931 was, however, only 8.2 per 1,000, and compared with this figure the Kenya rate is undoubtedly high. Of the 41 Kenya deaths 19 were attributable to pneumonia, and from an examination of the detailed returns furnished by the Commissioner of Prisons it appears that at least 15 of these 19 deaths occurred in prisoners who had been in all cases more than two months in prison, and in many cases several years. Most of these pneumonia deaths occurred, therefore, in prisoners who contracted their disease in prison and after a lapse of a sufficient period to exclude debility on admission as a predisposing cause.

Apart from debility, the conditions most likely to predispose to pneumonia are probably overcrowding, exposure, and a diet deficient in vitamin A.

In the Kenya prisons, almost without exception, the first of these conditions, namely overcrowding, prevails to a very serious degree, while the second, exposure, must often be unavoidable owing to the poor facilities which are offered by the prisons for the adoption of appropriate methods of care in connection with bathing, the drying of clothes, and general supervision.

That diet deficiency may occur is not improbable since, even if the standard ration issued be fully adequate as regards the accessory factors, it is always a matter of difficulty in the case of the smaller prisons to which trained European prison officers are not posted, to ensure that every detail of rationing and cooking receives that meticulous care which is necessary to ensure success, while even in the larger prisons the staff available for supervision is far from excessive.

 $\mathbf{M} \mathbf{E} \mathbf{D}$

For another reason, arising out of the weight records, the question of prison diets would appear to require investigation. Prisoners are weighed weekly, and the following is an analysis of the records of 5,932 prisoners in seven of the largest prisons during 1933 as given in the Prisons Report.

LONG TERM PRISONERS.

Increased in weight: an avearge of 7 lb. each	1,321
Decreased in weight: an average of 4.9 lb. each	1,021
No change	267
Total prisoners	2,609
Net gain: 1.6 lb. each.	
SHORT TERM PRISONERS.	
Increased in weight: an average of 4.8 lb. each	1,413
Decreased in weight: an average of 4.3 lb. each	931
No change	979
m. t. 1	0.000
$Total\ prisoners \ \dots \ \dots$	3,323

Net gain: .8 lb. each.

The net average gains in the preceding four years were as follows:-

1933 ... Total 5,932 prisoners: Net gain 1.2 lb. each.

1932 ... Total 5,564 prisoners: Net gain 1.8 lb. each.

1931 ... Total 4,456 prisoners: Net gain $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. each.

1930 ... Total 4,674 prisoners: Net gain 1 lb. each.

Two points would appear to require investigation, namely, the reason for the drop in the net average gain in 1933, and the reason why so many prisoners show on an average such large decreases as 4.3 and 4.9 lb.

Important, however, as the question of diet always is the outstanding question in the case of the Kenya prisons at the present time is, undoubtedly, that of overcrowding. The accepted standard of accommodation in Kenya is 300 cubic feet, and 30 feet of floor space, per prisoner. On this basis there is accommodation in the Colony for 2,488 prisoners. On the other hand, the daily average in prisons during 1933 was 2,893. Even these figures, however, do not adequately represent the degree to which serious overcrowding occurs, as not only does the prison population at each prison vary from time to time, but some prisons are much more inadequate for the purposes of the districts which they serve than others.

In 1932, when the demands made on the prisons was less than in 1933, the floor space available per prisoner was in some cases as low as 10 square feet; in that year out of twenty prisons an average of 30 square feet of floor space was available in only five, while in five the floor space available was less than 20 square feet, and of these four provided only 15, 14, 11, and 10 square feet, respectively.

In many detention camps the position as regards overcrowding was equally, or even more, serious, while the standard of construcion in many of these camps is very far from satisfactory.

Lunatics.

During the year a total of 236 persons were admitted to those of the prisons which are gazetted as lunatic asylums, either for observation, or on certification. As far as possible lunatics were transferred thereafter to the Mental Hospital, but the accommodation at that institution is so limited that

as a rule there were from thirty to fory lunaics confined in prisons, some being detained for long periods before they could be transferred. The arrangement is a highly unsatisfactory one, and it is a matter of urgency that alternative accommodation should be provided.

SANITATION.

The general sanitary condition of the prisons is, if regard be had to the general lack of accommodation and convenience, exceedingly good, and reflects the greatest credit on the prison staff and authorities.

MEDICAL.

Owing to the general shortage of medical staff it has never yet been possible to give that amount of special attention to the medical problems presented by the prison community which they deserve.

From the preceding notes it will be observed that there are undoubtedly problems connected with the ordinary physical health of prisoners which would repay attention. There is, however, also one particular problem which has not hitherto received attention which is of particular importance, namely, the medical aspects of delinquincy, both in adults and juveniles. This matter, in view of the fact that important changes in the matter of accommodation cannot be long delayed, and for other reasons, is now one of more than ordinary urgency and importance.

VIII.-METEOROLOGY.

The statistics supplied by the Director of the British East African Meteorological Service are contained in Table IV appended to this Report.

A. R. PATERSON,
Director of Medical Services.

59 **M E D**

RETURNS.

MEDICAL STAFF.

- J. L. Gilks, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- A. D. J. B. WILLIAMS, Deputy Director of Medical Service.
- A. R. Paterson, Deputy Director of Sanitary Services.

			-		
Senior Medical Officers	• • •			• • •	5
Senior Health Officers	• • •				2
Medical Officers ·					36
Health Officers	• • •	• • •		• • •	4
Matron	• • •	• • •	* * *		1
Nursing Sisters and Health	Visitors				42
Sanitary Inspectors	• • •				13
Assistant Surgeons: Europe	an				2
Assistant Surgeons: Asiatic	• • •				1
Sub-Assistant Surgeons					28

PRINCIPAL CHANGES.

- (1) A. R. Paterson to be Director of Medical and Sanitary Services on the retirement of J. L. Gilks, 3rd November, 1933.
- (2) W. K. KAUNTZE to be Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda, 9th March, 1933.
- (3) F. J. C. JOHNSTONE to be Deputy Director of Medical Service from 5th September, 1933, vice A. B. Williams transferred to Nyasaland on promotion to Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

Resignations—

Medical Officers, 2; Nursing Sisters, 2.

.1ppointments terminated—

Senior Health Officer, 1; Nursing Sister, 1.

TABLE II.

Financial.

The sanctioned Medical Budget for the year 1933 was a total of £215,166, as compared with £219,757 for the preceding twelve months.

The headings under which the vote was arranged were as follows:—

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

	Estimates		E	$egin{array}{c} Actual \ Expenditure \end{array}$		
		£		£		
Administrative Division.		40 4 M M		70010		
Personal Emoluments	• • •	10,175		10,246		
Medical Division.						
Personal Emoluments		30,985		30,537		
Sanitation Division.						
Personal Emoluments	• • •	11,169	• • •	12,049		
Laboratory Division.						
Personal Emoluments		13,007		12,339		
Other Charges		34,736	• • •	93,484		
		£100,072		£93,484		

N Personal Emoluments Other Charges		Serv 	69,29 45,75	2		Actual xpenditu £ 64,541 41,543	r e
			£115,04	4	=======================================	2106,084	
Extraordinary Expenditure	2		£50)		£50	
The total amount of reven	ue colle	ected	was as	follo	ws :-	_	
Hospital fees	•••	• • •				£7,096	
Bills of Health	• • •					763	
Infectious Diseases Hocipality		• • •	•••	• • •		453	
Infectious Diseases Municipality	-					225	
Fees from Medical Re	esearch	Lah	oratory			1,510	
Fees from Governmen	nt Anal	yst				29	
Registration Fees	• • •		* * *			67	
Sale of Medicine, etc.		• • •				1,424	
Hire of Government I	Motor \	Vehic	eles (An	ıbulaı	nces)	33	£11,600
Re-imbursement from count of Zanzibar	· Sanita	ary S	Station			425	
Reimbursement from 1 and Harbours of	· ·		<u> </u>		· ·	5,073	
Reimbursement on ac European Hospita			nessing 	expe	nses,	499	£5,997
							£17,597

Last year the total revenue collected amounted to £18,748.

TABLE III. Return of Statistics of Population for the Year 1933.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF	Keny	'A	Europeans and Whites	Africans and Others	Asiatics
Number of Inhabitants in 1931	••	• •	*16,812	African; 3 007 645† Arabs and others 17 491‡	39 644‡
Number of Births Registered in 1933			315	52	367
Number of Deaths Registered in 1933			109	995	420
Number of Immigrants during 1933			4,623	1,805	6 434
Number of Emigrants during 1933			4.643	1,690	8,152
Number of Inhabitants during 1933	• •	• •	No figures available	3,017,117	No figures available
			beyond 1931		beyond 1931
			Census		Census

^{* 1931} Census.

TABLE IV. Meteorological Return for the Year 1933.

	TEN	MPERATUI	RE	RAIN	FALL	Win	DS
Month.	 Shade Max. (Mean)	Max. and Min. (mean)	Shade Minimum (Mean)	Amount Rain Inches	Humidity.	GEN. Dir. 8.30 a.m.	Force 1–10 8.30 a.m.
January February March April May June July August September October November	86·7 90·5 92·0 92·1 86·4 84·6 82·6 83·5 83·6 87·5 88·4 88.5	75·8 76·7 78·1 78·2 75·5 73·2 71·8 71·4 71·7 73·7 75·3 76·0	81·3 83·6 85·1 85·1 80·9 78·9 77·2 77·4 77·7 80·6 81·8 82·3	5·59 0·25 0·95 2·81 4 92 3·31 4·00 3·69 2·75 0·60 5·70 6·05	81% 74 72 73 79 77 81 77 79 72 77 76	N by W NW by N S by W S by W S by W S by E S by E SE by E SSE NNW	1·5 1·5 2·1 2·0 2·0 1·4 2·1 2·7 2·8 2·6 1·7 2·5
YEAR AVERAGE	87.2	74.8	81.0	40.62	77	S	2.1
KISUMU, MARINE DEPARTMENT January February March April May June July August September October November December	82.6 81.9 82.5 84.2 82.3 84.6 82.4 82.7 84.3 95.8 85.4 82.5	74·1 73·3 73·7 74·8 73·7 73·9 72·5 72·6 73·3 74·7 74·5 72·9	65.6 64.6 64.9 65.5 65.1 63.2 62.6 62.6 62.2 63.7 63.5 63.3	4·24 1.81 4·38 5·09 3·50 1·66 3·08 6·41 4·49 2·33 2 14 1·79	66% 68 64 66 74 65 71 74 70 64 63 63	SE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE SEbyE	2·6 2·3 2·4 2·5 2·3 2·5 2.4 2·2 2·4 2·0 2·2
YEAR AVERAGE	83.4	73.7	63.9	40.92	67	SEbyE	2.4

[†] Estimated at 31-12-1932. ‡ 1931 Census.

METEOROLOGICAL RETURNS—Contd.

	<u> </u>					1	
	T:	EMPERATU	FRE	RAIN	IFALL	Win	NDS
Month	Shade Max. (mean)	Max. and Min. (mean)	Shade Minimum (mean)	Amount Rain Inches	Humidity	GEN. Dir. 8.30 a.m.	Force 1–10 8.30 a.m.
KABETE OBSERVATORY			•				
January February March April May June July August September October November December	71·2 77·3 79·9 78·3 75·1 74·7 69·1 70·2 71·3 75·2 72·1 71·7	63.3 65.8 67.4 67.9 65.2 63.1 60.6 60.4 61.7 64.0 63.7 62.9	55·4 54·4 55·0 57·4 55·3 51·4 52·1 50·7 52·0 52·8 55·2 54·1	4·79 0·02 0·57 2·36 3·22 0·31 0·64 2·11 0·32 2·18 4·84 3·07	84% 71 73 78 81 79 87 85 83 79 85 81	ENE NE ENE E by S SE by E SE by E SE by S E by S ENE ENE ENE	3·1 2·4 2·6 2·2 1·6 2·1 1·6 1·6 1·7 2·3 2.7 2·4
YEAR AVERAGE	73.8	62.8	53.8	24.43	80	E by N	2.5
NAIROBI, K.U.R. January	75·7 82·4 85·2 83·3 80·0 78·4 72·3 74·0 74·2 77·9 75·5 75·1	66·3 68·2 70·7 71·4 68·9 65·5 63·5 63·4 64·6 66·8 66·7 66·1	56·8 54·1 56î1 59·5 56·9 52·7 54·6 52·8 55·1 55·7 57·9 57·2	4.96 0.00 1.09 1.42 1.94 0.45 0.76 1.49 0.08 2.72 3.53 2.89	83 70 72 77 78 72 82 84 79 78 82 79	E by N E by N E by S ESE ESE SE E by S E ENE ENE	1.9 1.4 1.5 1.5 1.3 2.1 1.5 1.4 1.6 2.4 2.3 2.3
YEAR AVERAGE	77.8	66.8	55.8	21.33	78	E	1.8

N.B.—There are no records available for solar maximum and maximum on grass.

TABLE SHOWING ANNUAL RAINFALL RECORDED AT VARIOUS POINTS IN THE DIFFERENT AREAS FOR THE YEAR 1933.

Coast Area.		MOUNTAINOUS AREA—(Con	td).
STATION.	1933.	STATION	1933.
	Rainfall in	F	Rainfall in
Malindi, D.C 31-94	inches	Nakuru, K.U.R 26.22	inches
Mombasa Observatory 40 62	,,	Molo, K.U.R 33.55	,,
Mazeras, K.U.R 1783	,,	Eldama Ravine, Post Office 30.87	,,
Mackinnon Road, K.U.R. 39 60	"		
Voi, K.U.R 15 77	2.7	Nyanza and Kenya Provi	NCE.
Tavera, Col. Homer 16-84	"	F	Rainfall in
N		Lumbwa, K.U.R 28.62	inches
Mountainous Area		Muhuroni, K.U.R 46.85	"
	Rainfall in	Kisumu, Marine Depart-	
Masongaleni, K.U.R 26 35		ment 40.92	,,
Makindu, K.U.R 2006	* *	Mumias, Krkamega D.C. 66.80	>>
Athi River, K.U.R 17 79	2.5	Kericho, D.C	9.
Kiu, K.U.R 18 25	> 1	Nandi, Kipkarron Est 45 00	29
Nairobi, K.U.R 21.33	"	Fort Hall, D.C 34 86 Nyeri, D.C 33 80	23
Kabete Reformatory, (Near Nairobi) 28.64		West Kenya, "Karameno,"	,,
Naivasha, K.U.R 20.99		(Naro Moru) 25.33	
11/11/43114, 11.0.11 20 //	,,	(21010 111010)	,,
)	

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA
RETURN OF DISEASES (In-Patients)

For the Vear 1933

	Z	Remaining in Hospital at end of year			<i>с</i>	: :	•			42		3,4	:	١ :	:		16	:	~	. 25	:	3	:	•	16	is .	9
	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated			81	V 70	ιο <i>κ</i>) (140	1,203	238	1,670	55	15	→ ~	· :	287	. •	140	552	: `	40	: ~	1	417) (323
	TERAL P	Total Deaths			14		2			10	17	1 8		7 /	:	: :	4	. 7	= :	:		•	:	•	22) (∞
	rive Gen (includi	Total Admis- sion			20	- ℃		, — =	141	1,191	298	1,646	250	15	- ~	:	284	. 7	041	539	. `	40	. 2	1	412	4	319
		Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			=-	→	• •	L,	n	.:	: α	24	2		:	• •	8	:		13	:	:	:	•	- C	4	4
		Remaining in Hospital at end of year			7	: :	: ;		:	: ~	:	: :	:	: -	:	: :	:	:	:	. 2	:	:	:		:		:
	Non-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated			<i>г</i>		•	• •		391	57	110	•	: '	:		-	:		491	:	3	• ,	•	7 ~ ~	1	16
	PEAN O	Total Deaths			:	: :			•			: :	:	: 7	:	: :	:	:		• •		:	•	•	•	:	•
	ON-EUROPEA (including	Total Admis- sion			2	: :	•	• •	:	388	15	109	:	: '		: :	-	•	:	490	:	<i>y</i>	•	•	2 0	3	16
	Ż	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			-	::			:	: °°	•	: —	•	• •	:	: :		:	:	. –	:	:	:	•	•	•	•
	NO	Remaining in despital at end			-	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	- 2	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	: -	:	:	:		:		:
200	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Cases Treated			11	0 0	2		•	.: 67	0	121	က	: ~	:	: :	τO.	 (, ,	52	:	•	:		54	>	ω
rear	OFFICIA	Total			:	: :	: ;	: :	•	: :	•	:		: :	•			:				:	•		:	:	:
211 11	PEAN GE	Total Admis- sion			6 и	00	2			67	- 0	119	м	: ~			5	(3	51	:	:	:	•	44	>	∞
1.0.1	Euro	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			7	: :	:	• •	•	: :		: 7	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:		:	:					:
		Remaining in Hospital at end of year			:	::		: :	:	: —	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:				
	ICIALS	Total Cases Treated		Manual V	20	7		(r)	:	62	2 2	82	Ŋ		•			:	:	135		:	•	•	34	• (12
	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Total Deaths				: :					:	: :	:	: :		: :	:	:	•	:	:	:	•	•	:		•
	EUROPE	Total Admis- sion			20	7 —	-	က :		: 09	55 5	76	Ω.		:	: :		:	: :	134	:	:		•	33	. (12
		Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year				: :	:		:	: ~		- ന	•		:	: :	:	:	•	:	:	:	• •		-	•	•
					:	: :	: ;	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:			: :	other	•
			IC AND SES.		•	: :	: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	•	: :	:	:	: :	: :	:	•	: :		: :	to	:
		ES	EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC		ever	d B.	not defined B. reaction			a]	:	Aestivo-autumnal	Undifferentiated	: :	:	: :	:		ab:	:	:	:	 hæa			or due	:
		DISEASES	ic, E	-dno	Typhoid Fever				Fever	r ever Clinic	an	vo-aut	ifferen	Blackwater	oral		:	ver	Cougn		ever	:	Diarrhœa	1	ebic lary	hend	:
		Ω	-EPIDEMI	ric G			Type T. A.	hus	Kelapsing i	Onumanı rever Malaria—Clinical	(a) Tertian				Cerebral	Alastrim	Measles	Scarlet Fever	w noc ping Diphtheria.	Influenza	Military Fever		1	Dysentery-	(a) Amœbic (b) Bacillary	(c) Undefined	causes
			9—'I	1. Enteric Group-	(a)	<u></u>	(<i>q</i>)	2. Typhus		5. Mala	<u>(a)</u>	<u> </u>	(g)	S	Sm2		7. Mea					15. Mumps		Ω	(a) (b)	(2)	

RETURN OF DISEASES—IN-PATIENTS—(Contd.)

		EUROPI	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	CIALS		EURO	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	N GENERAL POI	OPULATIC L)	NC	ž	Non-European (including At	PEAN OI	N-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)		ATI	VE GENE	ERAL PO	VE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Z
DISEASES	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- sion	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of yeat	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- 1	Total Deaths 1	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases 1 emaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- I	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end ofyear	m Hospital from	Total Admis- I sion	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end to year
I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—(Contd.).																				
	: : : :	::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	: : : :	::::	::::	::::	::::	: : : :	. 1 3	4 : : :	01 :	: : : :
	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::	: : - ~	: :::	: : - ~	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::	: :::		130	: : · · ·		: := :
.9 : 2: 0	: : :	: : :		: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	22 32	: - 4	22 32	: : :
25. Other Epidemic Diseases— (a) Rubeola (German Measles) (b) Varicella (Chicken-pox) (c) Kala-azar (d) Phlebotomus Fever (e) Dengue (f) Epidemic Dropsy (g) Yaws (h) Trypanosomiasis	:::::::	:::::::::	::::::::	::::::::	:::::::	:::::::::	:::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::::	::::::::	:::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		:::::::::	:::::::::	::, ::::, 4,0	535		537	: : 2 : : : :
26. Glanders	:::::	: : : : :	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::	: .: : : :	:::::	::::::::	:::::	:::::	: : : : :	:::::	:::::	:::::	: : : :	24 4 7 1	: : :	57 26 1	-04
	: :	:	• •	:	: :	: :	; ;	- :	٠ <u>.</u>	: :	: :	- :	: :	- :	: :	. +46	426	107	472	53 -
Peritoneum	:	-	:	, ·	: -	e' -== +	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		17	10	17	:

ntd
$\frac{g}{g}$
I
TS
EZ
TI
-PA
ż
T
ES
AS
DISEASES-
DI
N OF
RN
[]
<u>5</u>
\mathbb{Z}

		EUROPEAN	
TCT Teates Ses Ges Ses Remaining Hospital at of year Cases remain in Hospital Ses	TCToractoractoractoractoractoractoractoract	Total Cases Treated Hospital at Of year Cases remain	TCToractoractoractoractoractoractoractoract
::	::		
:	:	:	:
::	: :	: :	
: :	: :	: :	: :
:	:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
: :	: :	: :	: :
: :	: :	: :	: :
:	:	:	:
: :			
::	::	::	: :
C	C		
: :	: :	: : 7	: :
:	:	:	:
:	•	:	:
:	•		:
		•	

,	_	
,	_	٠
	1	2
	2	
r	0	٥
()
	ī	
	į	
Ç	J.	į
t	-	
-	2	
ŕ	Ţ	1
7	_	
ć	_	
-		
<	I	
F	7	
TAT TO A CT TATA	_'	
1	_	
1	1	
	1	
1	'n	
ř	<u>,</u>	1
-		
(5	
<	1	
(I	
ť	ſ	
×	_	
CHO & CHOTCH		77 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
-		1
[T	٠
1	_	
-	-	
+	_	
1	_	1
ACTIT	Y	
۲	_	
1		
t		
1	I	
0	Y	4
-	_	1

1	r end	Hospir of yea			:		•	:	α	000	:	-	,		•	8	:	. 1	:	:	•
TION	ni gni				<u>.</u> 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	9	7	10	50	248		9	21	. 9 - 9	9	78		• ∞	<u>ო</u>		
POPULA	Total								۶, ۳	10.5										:	:
TERAL I	Total	Deams			<i>r</i> 0	-		:	11	::	:	-		: 8	7	15	•	• •	:	:	:
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION	Total				12	9	7	6	4 5	245		15	71	. 10 16	9	75		9	m	:	:
ZAZ	emaining pital from sear	brevior			-	:	:	-	4	3 2	:	-	•	: :	:	က	:	: 2	:	:	:
	ni gni bne ta fa	Remain Hospit			:	:	:	:	•	: - 2	:	:	: :	::	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:
N-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Total	Cases			•	:	:	:	:	.: 26 27	•	•	: :	: 7	:	7	:	: :	:	:	:
PEAN O	Total	Deaths			•	•	·		:	: : :	:	:	: :	: :	•	:	:	: :	•	:	•
Non-European	Total	sion			:	:	:	:	:	.: 26 27	:	:	: :	: 7	:	7	:	::	:	:	:
4	emaining pital from seav sear	Cases ri RoH ni Previou			:		:	:	:		:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:
NON	ni gni bnə ta la	Remain Hospit of year			:	:	;	:	:	: : :	:	•	: :	::	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:
GENERAL POPULATION	Total	Treated			n	:	7	-	7.5	40	:	•	: :	::	:		:	: ~	:	:	•
N GENERAL POI	Total	Dearins			-	•		:	•		•	•		: :	:	•	:	: :	:	:	:
EUROPEAN G	Total	sion	,		ಣ	:	7	-	7	4.0	:	•	: :	• •	:		:	: 7	:	:	:
EUR	emaining pital from seav ear	so H ui			÷	:	:	•		• : :	•	•		: :	:	•	;	: :	:	:	:
	ni gni bnə is lsi	Remain Hospit of year			: 	:	:	:		: : :	:	•	:	::	:	:	:	::	:	:	:
CIALS	Total	Treated			:		:	:	: 4	7 0 2	:	•	: :	: :	6	:	:	: :	:	:	:
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Total	Deaths			;	:	•	:	•		:	• ,	:		:	•	•	•	•	•	:
EUROPE	Total	Ston			•	-	:	:	:	7 0 4	:	•	: :	::	6	:	:	: :	:	:	:
	emaining pital from sear	soH ui			:	:	:	:	:	• • •	•	•		: :	:	•	:	: :	•	•	:
				A .	Tu- In- Tu-	nital	` `		I u	: : :	::(C		:	idus)	hler-	; ;	dy	: :	Iny- In Ing-		:
				DISEASES NOT SOVE—(Contd.).	Malignant Peritoneum n Malignant	Female Genital	Malignant reast	other Malignant the Skin	other Malignant T Organs not specified		lowol		: :	 not including Insipidus)	Chler-	:	of the Pituitary Body		of the Para-thyroid	:	sn
	10			ISEASI E—(C	Mali Peritc n Mali	Fema	other Mali the Breast	Mah Skin	Malı ıs not	tumatism heumatism	Rheumatic Fever	a :		 luding			Pituitary Thyroid	nic Go	$_{ m c}^{ m seases}$ $_{ m c}^{ m o}$ $_{ m c}^{ m vo}$		ı nyım
	DISEASES				other the Sectum	the	other the B	other Ma the Skin	other Organ	umatis euma	Fever			ot incl	mia Pernicious Other Anæmias		of the F of the T	thalm Diggs	of th	. +	900
	DISE			2	r or c rs of nes, R	· •	٠	or ef		Rhet ic Rh	natic	r.	eri .	tes (r.	næmia (a) Pernicious (b) Other Ana	osis .	ses of	Sxoph	roid Gla eases		
				II.—General mentioned af	Cancer or mours or testines,	mours o	Cancer or mours of	Cancer or mours of	Cancer or mours of	Acute Rheumatism Chronic Rheumatism	Rheumatic Fever	ease)	Beri-beri	Kickets Diabetes (Anæmia— (a) Pern (b) Orbe		Diseases o Diseases o	(a) I	roid roid Diseases	Glands	Diseases
1				II	45. C				49. (50. 1					56. F			59. I		61. I		

-
7
2.t.
6
C
1
Ġ
-
ゥ
(+)
<u></u>
<u></u>
IN-PATIFI
Z
-
SES-
H
0
V
F
DISEASES
T
OF
Z
2
RETURI
K

		EUROPE	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS				EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	NERAL F.	OPULATI			Non-European (including As		ALS			NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	VE GENERAL POPUL. (including ASIATICS)	OPULATI TICS)	NC
DISEASES	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis-Sion	Total Deaths T	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining name on Hospital from previous year	Total Sion	Total 'Deaths T	Total Cases Treated '	Remaining in Ho spital at end of year	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- 1	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- sion	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year
II.—General Diseases not mentioned Above—(Contd.).																				
63. Diseases of the Supra-renal Glands 64. Diseases of the Spleen 65. Leukæmia—		::	::	: :	::			::		::	::	: ~	::	. ~	:	· °		: -	62	: m
	: : :		:::	: : :	: : :	::::	: :	:::	::"	:::	:::	- : :	: : :	::		: :	: 4 m	: : :	: . w w	:::
substances (Lead, Mercury, etc.) 68. Chronic poisoning by organic substances (Morphia, Cocaine,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	:	Ŋ	:	N	
69. Other General Diseases— Auto-intoxication Purpura Hemorrhagica Hemophilia Diabetes Insipidus	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	- 2 : :	: ::::	- 2 : :	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::	: : : :	: :	: ::::
III.—Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.	-																			
70. Encephalitis (not including Encephalitis Lethargica) 71. Meningitis (not including Tuberculous Meningitis or Gerebro-	•	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	Ŋ	-	3	:
Spira	:::::::	:::::::	:::::::	:::::::	:::::::	::::::	:: :::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:: 4.1 : ::	:::::::	:::::::	::::::::	:::::::	: : : : : : : :	::::::::	:::::::			36	~ : : : : : :
	1			-	- 1	-				-			_				-			

RETURN OF DISEASES—IN-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

		EUROPI	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ICIALS		EUROF	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	VERAL PO	PULATIO	Z	No	N-EUROP (includin	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	ICIALS CS)		NATIVE (ir	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ASIATICS	ATION)	
DISEASES	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- sion	Total	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining in 110sp. at 110111 previous year	Tctal Adnis- 1	Total Deaths T	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- L	Total 1 Deaths Tr	Total Cases Treated in Medining in	Memaining in It of the state of year of year sases Temaining month in It of the state of the sta	Previous year sion sion	tal Total nis- Deaths on	tal Total Cases Treated	1	Remaining in Hospital at end of year
o o																				
75. Paralysis— (a) Hemiplegia		:	:	:		:	:	:		:	•		•	:	:	 \(\frac{1}{2}\)	38 23	ιΩ	24	4 0
76. General Paralysis of the Insane 77. Other forms of Mental Alienation	: : :	` :	::	:	: : :	. :	. 9	: : :	: = '	: : 3°	: : :	: : :		: : :	: : 	 108 	. 25	. 57		128
			:	•	:	-	<u>-</u>	•	7	_	:	•		:	:	7	09		79	က
puerperal) 5 years or over		: :	: :	: "	: :	: :	: °		: "	: :	::	:		: -	: :		· ·		7 -	: :
80, Infantile Convulsions				: :	: :	: :	•	: :	: -	::		: :			: :		9 .	~ .	9 .	
		•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: -	· 		7 9	7	7 9	
82. A.—Hysteria		: 7	: :	: 7	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	77	: :	- 70	: :		4.		15.	
B.—Neuritis	: :	00	: :	0 0	: :	: :	: 9	: :	: 9	: :	: :	77	: :	77	::	4 .			11	- :
- 	•	∞ :		∞ :	: :	: :	? :	: :	? :	: :	::	55 :	: :	. 52	: :	• •	. 1	. –	44 1	- :
Headch	: :	:		•		:		:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	•	ო		8	:
System, such as Par																7	27		59	n
85. Affections of the Organs of Vision	: :	: :		: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :		:	:		: :		- 700			: 1
(a) Conjunctivitis	: :	٠ :	: :	· :	: :	: :	າ	: :	ີ :	: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :		33	r 	34	o —
	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20	9		∞ ^	•
Cataract (a) Other affections of	: :	: 4		: 4	: :	: :	: .ro	::	: 2	: :	: :	30	: :	30	: :		248		55	17
86. Affections of the Ear or Mastoid	•	ιC	•	ഹ	:	:	∞	:	∞	:	:	∞	:	∞	v:	5	126	1	131	7
Concussion	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	<u></u>		9		7	•
IV.—A CIRCU											 :					•				•
87. Pericarditis 88. Acute Endocarditis or Myocar-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	:		•			
ditis Angina Pectoris	::		: :		::	: :	: :	::	::	: :	: :	- :	::		::		1 :			: :
						-				-				-	-	-		-	-	

,
itd.
Con
5.L.Z
IFI
AT
IN-PATIE
1
SES
AS
ISE
DI
OF
Z
TURN OF DISEASES-
RETURN
8

7:	Remaining in Hospital at end of year			: -	•		: :	:	•	•	:	:	:	•	7 7	12	:	•	2		•	→ :	- -	→	•
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		01	212	9 4 9	:	.:	2	c:)	7 8	. 8I	∞ κ)	35	158	:	-	13		_	t :	0 п	40	
ERAL P	Total Deaths		C.	2 4	<u>4</u> ω	:	: 8	:	-		-	: :	:	*			•	•	→			• •			•
IVE GEN	Total Admission		0	28:	4 0	:	: =	2	— ₩	•	~ €	0 20	~ €)	33.6	147	:	_	13		T	; t	0 ч	9	
LAN	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			:	: :	:	:	-	-		:				: 5	11		:				• •			
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year			: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:		: :	:	:	:	:			: :	:	: :	•
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Total Cases Treated		<u></u> п) 		:	: :	:	: :	,	4,	6	: :		• •	_	:	-	•		_	r :	:	2 0 0	
PEAN O	Total Dearns		:	•	• •	:	: :	:	: :		: :		: :		: :	•	•	:				• •	-	· :	:
ON-EURC	Total Admis- sion		8) -	: :	:	 : :	:	: :	,	4.	6	: :	secondado	: :	-	:	→	:.		7	r :	:	18	:
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		•		: :	:	::	:	: :		: :			,		•	•	•				: :	•	: :	:
NOI	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	. :	: :	:	• •	:	: :		: :	: :	: :		: :	:	:	:				: :	: :		:
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Cases Treated		-	 (າ :	:	:	:	:		: :	9	:	-	: ```	70	7	→	S		ъ	ာက	: :	7	:
ENERAL	Toral Deaths		-	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :		: :		: :		::	:		-	:			: ¬	•	:	:
PEAN GI	Total Admis- sion			- 0	າ :	:			- :		•	9	:		: 10	20	7		3		V	ာက		7	:
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		•	: :	: :	:		•	: :						::	:	•	:	•		-	: :	•	. :	•
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	. :	: :	:	: :	:	: :		: :	: :	: .		: :	:	:	:	:			: :	: :		:
OFFICIALS	Total Cases Treated		က	:	: :	:	: "	-	: :	,	- :	7	: :		: 2	, v		:	:		7	•	→ →	01	:
	Total Deaths		:	:	: :	:	: :	:	• •		::		: :		::	:		:				• •	: :		•
EUROPEAN	Total Admission		က	•	• •	:				-	- 4 :	7			. 7		-4	:	•		7			10	•
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:	:	: :	•	:	•	: :	-					• •	,		•	•			• •		•	:
	DISEASES	IV.—AFFECTIONS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—(Contd.).	90. Other Diseases of the Heart—	(a) Valvular—	Aortic	Tricuspid	(b) Myocarditis		(b) Arteno-sclerosis (c) Other Diseases	92. Embolism or Thrombosis (non-	cerebral) 93. Diseases of the Veins—	Hæmorrhoids	Varicose Veins Phlebitis	94. Diseases of the Lymphatic	System—— Lymphangitis	(95. Hæmorrhage of undetermined	cause 66. Other affections of the Circulatory	:	V.—AFFECTIONS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.	97. Diseases of the Nasal Passages—Adeniods	Sinusitis	Polypus Rhinitis	Coryza	Epistaxis

ontd.)
2
S
ZZ
IEI
IN-PATI
4
Z
S
SE
A
ISI
DISEASES
OF
-
URN
RETUR
RETI
1

	Remaining in Hospital at end of year			26 6 13	56 19 7 7 7 7 1	: :::	; vo 0
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated Remaining in		32	1,224 135 339	1,255 252 88 30 82 2 2 2 4	33 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3	37 152 62
ASIATIC	Total To Deaths Ca		₆	17 1, 24 95	262 59 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 	:::: ^e ;	7 . 7
E GENE			32	1,190	1,227 250 250 86 30 77 	30 7 7	37 150 .
NATIV (ii)	Previous year		*	34 1,1	8 2 2 2 2	· 6 · · - ·	
	Of year Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:				
TS	Remaining in Hospital at end		: 				:::
OFFICIA IATICS)	Total Cases Treated			43	4 9 2	2040	38 38 27
ding As	Total Deaths		•	: : :		::::::	: : :
Non-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	Total Admis- sion		<i>в</i>	43	4 9 0	2074.9	37 27
	Sases remaing in Hospital fro		:	: :	:::::::::	::::::	: :
NOI	Remaining in Hospital at end of year			:::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::: : : :	: : :
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Cases Treated		2	15	6080 : : : :	4 8 1	71 4
ENERAL N-OFFICI	Total. Deaths		:		4	::::::	
PEAN GE	Total Admis- sion		2	15	6-18-2 : 8 : 1 : 1	4 % 1	71 4
EURO	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		·	: : :	: :::::::	::::::	
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	:::	:::::::::	::::::	: : :
OFFICIALS	Total Cases Treated		_	22 :	::"::"::"	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2 14 2
AN OFFI	Total		:	:::	::	::::::	
EUROPEAN	Total Admis- ston		-	77:	:: ":: ":: "	: : : : : :	δ.
	Cases remaining mori lasige H ni previous year		•		:::::::::	::::::	: :
	DISEASES	V.—Affections of the Respiratory System—(Contd.).	98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis	99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 100. Broncho-pneumonia	(a) Lohar (b) Unclassified 102. Pleurisy, Empyema 103. Congestion of the Lungs 104. Gangrene of the Lungs 105. Asthma 106. Pulmonary Emphysema 107. Other affections of the Lungs Pulmonary Spirochætosis Pleurodynia 107.	VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. 108. A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums—Caries Pyorrhæa B.—Other affections of the Mouth Stomatitis Glossitis	109. Affections of the Pharynx or Tonsils— Tonsillitis Pharyngitis

-
73
*
2
~
, 0
DISEASES-IN-PATIENTS-(Contd.)
U
7
7
T
-
-
`_
Q
0
-
् •
7
_
U.
(+)
-
\mathcal{L}
Q
(+)
-
OF
7
0
-
,
I
~
RETURN

Z.	Remaining in Hospital at end of yeat		: ::	: - 2	ß	ω N		37	: 12	- :	e :	•	• •	: :	٧ :	 ∞	0 0	
VE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		040	36 101	127	218	.8	968	689	3 4	1,094	C3 ΓC	27	2 :	19	27	28	
VERAL F	Total Deaths		: 2	~ : :	25	01 :	: :			: :	~ :	:	• •		:	7.5	•	
NATIVE GEN	Total Admission		046	36	126	212	30		685	64	1,072	C, Γ	27	2 :	3 6	28	25.	}
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			::		9:	: :	: ``	: 4	: :	22	:	: :	: :	4,		7-	
1	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:::	: :	:	:	: :	::	::	: .		:	: :	: :		:		•
Non-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		:::	18 41		19	47	: :	: :	: :	: :	•				⊘ r.	2 (1
OPEAN (Total Deaths		: : :		:	::	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	: :	: :	: :			•
Non-Eur (includ	Total Admis- sion		:::	20 114	•	19	47	::	: :	: :	: :	:	•		: :	2 ч	0 (J
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		: : :	:::	:	: :	: .	: :			: :		: :	: :	: :	•	:	•
ION	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		: :	:::	•	: -	: :	::	::	: :	: :	:	: :	: :	: :	2	:	:
POPULATION IAL)	Total Cases Treated		. 4. 0	044	6	45	? :	: 9	;	: :	-	:	: :	: :	ຕ :	36	0 4	r
N GENERAL POI (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Deaths			: : :	:	::	: :	: :					: :		: :	: -	-	•
EUROPEAN G	Total Admis- sion		: 40	01 4 4	6	45	? :	: 9	: -	: :	- :	•	• •		ຕ :	98	0 4	۲
Eur	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:::	: : :		9 0		: :	• •	:	: :	:	: :	: :	: :		:	:
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		: : :	:::	:	::		: :	::	: :	::	:	: :	: :	::	:	:	:
ICIALS	Total Cases Treated		:: =	4 9 6	-	98 4	6	: 7	:	:	: :	:	:	- :	:	19	2	•
EURÓFEAN OFFICIALS	Total		: : :	: : :	:	:::	: :	: :			• •	:	: :		::		:	
EURÒFE	Total Admission		* * *	4 9 6	-	36	: 6	. 2	: -		• •	•	:	:	:	16	2	:
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			: : :	:	: :		: :		:	• •		• •	: :	: :	က	•	•
		ESTIVE	agus	mach—	:	: :			rara.	than	J.				• •	:	-snuk-	•
	10	S OF THE DIGESTIVE —(Contd.).	Oesophagus Stomach Duodenum	the Stor	Enteritis—sars	renus-			intestinai .:* enia)	iukes, ther	is dispar.				es ·		the	
	ISEASES	S OF THE (Contd.)	of the of the of the	tions of	~ ~ ~~	and Enterusers and over					Ascaris Trichcephalus	la .	ylus .	is Iia	Parasites ssified	•	0	
	DIS	-DISEASES SYSTEM-	Affections of A.—Ulcer of B.—Ulcer of	Other affections of the Stomach Gastrius Dyspepsia	Diarrhæa an Under two	_	Ulceration Colic	114a. Sprue 115. Ankylostomiasis	sites (a) Cestoda (Tænia)	(z) Trematoda (c) Nematoda Ankvlostor	Ascaris Triched	Trichina	Strongylus	Oxyuris (d) Coccidia	(e) Other Paras (f) Unclassified	Appendicitis Hernia	fection in the second	(BIDSET 4
		VI.—	110. Aff 111. A.: B.:	112. Od	113. Di	4		114a. S 1115. An	7					٠.		117. Ap		

<u>.</u>
ţ
2
()
Ç
TS—
S
\vdash
シ
IN-PATIENTS
\vdash
V
Д
1
Т
(-)
1
7
H
51
DISEASES
_
T
OF
Z
RETURN
-
17
2
-

N.C.	Remaining in Hospital at end		m	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:	4 : : : 8 : : 2 : 1
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		16	: 4	2 4 4 2 8 8 7 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		45	70 36 210 15 18 3 3 4 54
NERAL Fing Ast	Total	_	∞ : :	:	:2 : w 4 2 w	:: 10	N	27 :: 242 :: 2
TIVE GE	Total Admis- sion		15 228	:	39 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	19 :	47	68 31 203 203 15 17 17 53
NA	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		6	: :	: . :	: : :	г	
	Remaining in dear	.,	: : :	: :	: : : : : :	: : :	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Total Cases Treated		ν .	• •			w	: : : :
OPEAN Cling ASI	Total Deaths		: : :	: :	::::::	: : :	•	:::::
Von-Europe/ (including	Total Admis- sion				: : : : : : : :	• • • •	Ω.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
- 4	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:::		:::::::		•	::::::::::::
ION	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:::	: :	:::::::		:	:::::::::::
POPULAT AL)	Total Cases Treated		6 1 15	• •	. 7 4 7 7 8 0		ro	33 : 12 : 20
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total		::	: :	: -::::		: -	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
PEAN GI	Total Admis-		6 1 1 1 5 1	: :	: 040080	. : :	4	94 :
EURO	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			: :	:::::	: : : :	, -1	: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		: : :	: :	::::::	: : : :	•	:::::
OFFICIALS	Total Cases Treated		4 :			:::	N	2
	Total Deaths		:::	: :	: : : : : :		•	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
EUROPEAN	Total Admis-		4	: :		-:::	N	α;
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:::		:::::::	::::	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	DISEASES	VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—(Contd.).	B.—Other affections of the Intestines— Enteroptosis Constipation.	Liver Hydatid of the Liver	122. Cirrhosis of the Liver— (a) Alcoholic	Jaundice Diseases of the Pancres Pneumocccal Peritoni Peritonitis (of unknown	127. Other affections of the Digestive System VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- TIPLYARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL).	128. Acute Nephritis

ontd
C
4
TIE
ď
P
IN-P
\leq
шí
\overline{S}
d
国
S
DISEASES
OF
0
Z
2
RETURN
R

Z	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		2	: :	:	: -	- ო	~ ~	:	:	: -	*	_		•	: ¬		: , :		:		•	
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Fotal Cases Treated	,	88	2 2	S	54	76	 8 8 8	94	23	19	H (9	9 8	C	27 28	(20		.35	88	_	
NERAL F	Total Deaths		:	:	:	0 0			: :	7	: -		4,			- :					• •	:	
ATIVE GE	Total Admis- sion		700	2 2	S	54	74	3 23	8	23	0 2	71	73	33 22	. 8	828	→ (20		32	88		
Ż	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:	: :	:	:	: 7	დ \	1 —	:	:	7	-	\r.) (7 0		: :		: "	:	•	
S	Remaining in Hospital at end		:	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:	•		::	:	::		:	: :	:	
DFFICIAL ATICS)	Total Cases Treated		:	: :	:	: -	- W	:	: :	:	:	:	:	•		: :	:	• •		:	: :	•	
OPEAN Cling Ası	Total Deaths		•	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	•	:	:	:	:		: :	:	: :		•		•	
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Total Admis- sion		: -	:	•	:	- W	:	• •	:	:	:	:	•	•	: :	:	: :		:	• •	:	
,	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:	: :	•	:	: :	:	• •	:	•	:	:			: :	:	: :		:	: :	:	
ULATION	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :		: :	:	: :		:	: :	:	
POPULA IAL)	Total Cases Treated			7	:	9	: :	:	: :	-	e -	→	4	40	` ,		-	::		:	:	:	-
EUROPEAN GENERAL POP	Total Deaths		:	: :	•	:		:		•	•	•	:	• •	•		:	: :				•	
OPEAN (NG	Total Admis- sion			7		9		•			2 -		4	4 00) -					:	:	•	1
EU	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			: :	:	:	: :	:		:	-	:	:	:		: :	:	: :		:	: :	:	
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	: :	:		: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:	• ,		: :	:	::		:	: :	:	į
OFFICIALS	Total Cases Treated		<i>∞</i> -	:	:	3	: —	:	: :	:	•	•	:	-		: :	:.	: :		•	• •	•	
	Total Deaths		•	: :	•	•	: :	•	: :	:	:	:	:	•		: :	:	: :					
EUROPEAN	Total Admis- sion		7 -	:		3	: ¬	:		:	:	:	:	-	•	: :	:	• •		•	• •	:	
	Cases remaining in Hospitalfrom previous year		-	: :	:	:	: :	•			:		:	:	,		:			:	•	•	
	DISEASES	URINARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL) —(Contd.).	134. Diseases of the Urethra— (a) Stricture (b) Other	Prostate—	Prostatitis 136. Diseases (Non-veneral) of the	Genital Organs of Man	Orchitis	Hydrocele Ulcer of Penis		137. Cysts or other Non-malignant Tumours of the Ovaries	- f the Polvic		 orrhag	puerperal)	B	male Genital Organs Displacement of Uterus		Dysmennorhæa	142. Diseases of the Breast (Non-	puerperal)— Mastifis	Abscess of Breast	l'umour	

-
£4
20,
\sim
Ī
S
7
ATIE
~
ہند
+
CTURN OF DISEASES—IN-PA
S
田
S
d
(+)
7
2
$\overline{}$
\vdash
ĹĽ
O
<u> </u>
1
K
ETU
2
"
K

In the popular from the previous years In the popular from the previous years					EUROPEA	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS		EUROPEAN (N	EAN GEN (NON-C	N GENERAL POI	GENERAL POPULATION [ON-OFFICIAL]			Non-European (including As	N-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	FICIALS TICS)			NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ERAL PO	PULATIC FICS)	Z
Will.—Persers at State. 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	DISEAS	S	Sases remaining	in Hospital from	·			Hospital at end of year	ir Hospital from				Hospital at end of year	in Hospital from previous year			Total Cases Freated	hospital at end	morifalfrom	Fotal dmis- I	Total Deaths	Total Cases Freated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year
### Actions of Preparation 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	d																			Other Control of the			
December Constitution December Decembe	A.— B.—	our Pregnancy—	: .	: :	::	• •	::	::	- ·	. 18	::	19	::	::	• •	: :	::	: :	1 :	292	~ :	308	ω (
Chargean Hammage 1 1 2 6 1 2 14 12 14	٤	tation nts of Pregnar	 1cy		: : :				· :	17		220				: : :	• • •	: : :	: : :	S & 50	. 76	S & S	
Peligemental Dodons Peligemental Dodons Peligemental Dodons Squele of Labour Pureperal affections of the Breast Squele of Labour X.—AFFECTIONS OF THE SKIN AND CELULIAR TISSUES Cancerum Oris Canc		rrnage f Parturition emia		• . • •		: : :		: : :		:	: : :	:	: :	: : :		: : :	: : :	: : :	: 0 -	7 19	. 2 4	7 89 8	::-
Regulate of Labour 1 28 6 Purpealed affections of the Breast 2 2 2 Caestrian Section 1 2 2 2 Cancertan Section 2 2 2 2 Cancertan Section 3 3 3 3 4 4 Cancertan Oris 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 Cancertan Oris 3 3 3 3 12 12 2 2 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 1	Phlegmasia Puerperal	ns	::			::	::		: :	: :	::	::	: : :			: : :	: : :	: : :	• :	; - ∞	: 2	S ∞	::
X.—Affections of the Skin X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X.—X	Sequelæ o Puerperal Caesarian	ur ns of the Bree	ast	• • •	: : :		: : :	: : :			: : :	:::	: : :	: : :	:::	: : :	::::	: : :	- :	: 58	9 ::	29	e : :
Cancrum Oris 7 7 7 1 1 2 2 Gangrene 3 3 1 1 1 1 24 4 Gangrene 3 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 Carbuncle 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 1 0 9 16 17 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1	-AFFECTIONS IND CELLULAI	OF THE SKII TISSUES.	7												•								
Boil Carbonele 3 3 3 3 4 6 6 6 10 10 11 2 2	Ü		::		::	::	::	::		::	:	:	• •		:	• •	: -	: :	: -	2 4	0.4	0 ℃	; :
Abscess		: :	::	: :	27	::	3 7	- :		ω 4	: :	ω4	::		12 :		: 12	:::	16 1	128	: :	107)
Cellulitis			: :		3 8	::	33	: :		8 4	: :	82 4	::	- :	: 5		: 52	::	25 22	47	- ي :	626	82
B.—Scabies 3 5 5 5 5 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 256 7 257 256 7 256 7 257 256 256 256	Ce.	::	::		: 13	: :	: 13	: :	: :	8 :	: :	8 :	:	: :	0 -	::	0 -	::	16 :	287	: ت	303	12 :
1	B.—Scabies Other Diseases	the	:		: 4		: 4	::	: :	: 9	: :	: 9	: :		ى 0	::	50	::	 2 9	256 175	: -	263 181	9
tris 1	Erythema Urticaria	::	: :	: :	: -	: :	: -	::	::	: 2	: :	: 2	::	: :	16	::	16	::	: :	25		55 S	: :
tiasis	Eczema Herpes	: :	: :	: :	: -	: :	: ¬	. :	: :	- :	: :	- :	: :	- :	4 c	: :		: :	9 :	2 2	: :	22	9
itasis	it.	:	:	:	-	:	-	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	-	::	7	69	:	71	. 7
us Leishmaniasis	Elephantiasis	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	::	: :	: :	: :	: :	::	::	: :	: :	::	::		o 99	:	69	7
us Leishmaniasis	Myiasis Chigoes	: :	::	: :	: 2	::	: 7	: :	::	: 8	: :	: . w	: :	: :	: :	: :	: . w	: :	:	9 26	: :	9 9	7
		shmaniasis	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		787		 740	270
	Impetigo	• •	: :	• •	:	::	: "	::	: :	۷ :	::	۷ :	::	::	:	: :	o :	::		42	N	42	379

(Contd.)
ţ
2
6
2
Ĭ
ý
Z
-
IN-PATIENT
IN-PAT
Z
-
- }
S
SES
\mathcal{L}
DISEASES
(+)
10
_
OF 1
$\overline{}$
$\overline{}$
17
R
URN OF
-
(1)
RETUR
1

N.	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		22	: 12	22		::::		·	2	~ :	:		: :
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		50	: 150 160	338 40		∞ ~		14	14	23	8		8 :
TERAL P	Total Deaths		0.4	: " :	· :		:::		7	12	9	•		2 :
rive Gen (includi	Total Admission		50 99	128	307		∞ -		14	14	23	က		17
NA	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		:12	. 22	31			-	:	:	::	:		- :
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		::	:::	- :		: : : :		:	:	::	:		::
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Total Cases Treated			: 4 %	22		::::		:	:	: ;	•		::
PEAN Cing Asi	Total Deaths				• •			-	:	:		:		: :
Non-Eure	Total Admis- sion		• •	: 4 %	28				•	•		•		: :
4	Cases renaining in Hospital from previous year			: : :	: :		::::		•	•		:		• •
NOI	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		::	:::	::		::::		:	:	: :	:	-	::
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Cases Treated		. "	044			::::		:	•	· :			: :
ENERAL N-OFFICI	Total		::		: :		::::			•	- :	:		::
OPEAN G	Total Admis- sion		· · ·	044	· .		::::		:	•	· ·	:		
EUR	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			: : :	::		: : : :		:	:	: :	:		: :
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		::		? :		::::		:	;	: :	:		: :
TCIALS	Total Cases Treated			: 70	53		::::		•			•		• •
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Total Deaths			: : :	::		: : : :		*	:		:		• •
EUROPE	Total Admis- sion		• •		: 59		: : : :			•		•		: :
	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			:::	• •		: : : :		:	:		•		
	-	AND	:	::	rgans	_	: : : :	.Y.	:	•	: :	three	AGE.	•
		BONES ANDTION (OTFULOUS).	:		ies or O	TONS.	::::	INFANCY	:	:	ıfancy	of	OLD	•
	DISEASES	SES OF BONES LOCOMOTION (TUBERCULOUS)	of Bones—	of Joints—	Other Diseases of Bones or Organs of Locomotion Myalgia	XI.—Malformations.	tions phalus idias	XII.—Diseases of I	d Debility	e Birth	Other affections of Infancy Inanition	glect (infants or over)	ECTIONS OF	enility— Senile Dementia
		N.—Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculous).	156. Diseases of Osteitis	7. Diseases of Arthritis . Synovitis		NI.—N	9. Malformations Hydrocephalus Hypospadias Spina Bifida	XII.—Dis	160. Congenital	1. Premature		163. Infant neglect months or over	XIII.—Affections	Š
	-	7 0	156.	157.	158.		159.		160.	161.	162.	163.	X	164.

RETURN OF DISEASES—IN-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

		EUROPI	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	CIALS		EUROPEAN (N		N GENERAL POI (NON-OFFICIAL)	GENERAL POPULATION (ON-OFFICIAL)		Non-Et	Non-European (including As	N-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)		NAT	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ERAL PC	PULATIO	Z
DISEASES	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis-	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total T Admis- D sion	Total Te Deaths Ca	Total Cases Treated Remaining in	Hospital at end of year Cases remaining in Hospital from	previous year	Total S- Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	Total Admis- sion	Total Deaths	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of yeat
XIV.—AFFECTIONS PRODUCED BY EXTERNAL CAUSES.									<u>-</u>				-						
165. Suicide by Poisoning	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	7	7	7	
Corrosive	·	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :
Suicide by Gas Pois Suicide by Hanging	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
gulation	:	:	:	:	:	:		•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	-	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		:	:	:	:	:		•
∞	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:
Instruments 172. Suicide by jumping from a	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•
height	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	•	•	:	:	:		:	:	:	•
173. Suicide by Crushing		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:
		:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
Botulism	:	7	:	7	:	:	7	:	7	•		:		;	:	Ŋ	-	ري د	:
176. Attacks of Poisonous Animals	•	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	•		:	•	:	: "	. 60	: ~		: "
Insect Bite					: :	: :	4		4			: :	: -	: :) —	8 2	1 :	3 6	;
Other Acc	•		:	:	:	•	4 (:	4.	•	:`	:	:	:	•	16	က	16	
178. Burns (by Fire)	:	<i>w</i> (:	<i>w</i> c	:	·	7 -		ω -	•		:	7 0	:	 6 0	332	400	361	34
175. Durins (other than by rife)	:	٧	:	7	:		٠,	: :	-	•	•		7	:	0	; -	`	ဂ ဂ	4,
	:			:		:							:	: :			: :		: :
Drowning (Accidental)	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
							C.		ć.							32	٧	32	ư
184. Wounds (by Cutting or Stabbing		•	:		:	•)		•		•	•	•	:	•	1)	70	2
Instruments)	:	•	:	:	:	:	ო,	:		•	:	:	:	:	8	479	12	499	22
	:	4	:	4,	÷.	:	4	N.	4.	•			7	:	6	182	က	191	4
186. Wounds (in Mines or Quarries)		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:		7	:	ო	:
								-		-									

RETURN OF DISEASES—IN-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

7.	Į	Remaining in despital at end		4	:	7	•	• •	: :	: : : :	: :			:
VE GENERAL POPULATION	(TICS)	Total Cases Treated		172	48	225		::	†	:::	• •		56 76 514 1,851	:
VERAL P	ing ASIA	Total Deaths			2	4	:		:		• •	: :	: 280	:
NATIVE GENERAL	(includ	Total Admission		171	44	215	:	: :	;	:::	: :		55 76 459 1,743	:
NA		Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			4	10	:		• •			: :		:
	į	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	:	:	:	: :	: :			: :	::: : : :	:
FFICIALS	(including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		6	:		•	: :	: :				10 12 13 73 73	:
OPEAN C	ing Ası	Total Deaths		:	:	:	:	: :	• •					
ON-EUR	(includ	Total Admis- sion		∞	:	-	:	: :	: :	: : :	• • •	: :	. 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	:
, Z		Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		_	:	:	:			: : :			: : .	:
Nor		Remaining in Hospital at end of year				:	:	: :	: :	: : :	: : :	: :	:::::	:
Popura?	AL)	Total Cases Treated	ganger with the	·		:		: -		: : :	: : :	: —	22. 3	
TANTA	(Non-Official)	Total Deaths	·		•	:	:		: :	: : :		: -	:::":	:
DEAN G	(No)	Total Admis-	-		:	:	_	: -	: :			• •	: 25 16 54	:
Fire	707	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			•	: :	:	::	: :	: : :		::	::::	:
		Remaining in Hospital at end of year				•	:		: :	: : :	: : :	::	: : : : :	·
	OFFICIALS	Total Cases Treated				2	:	: :	: :	* * * *	• • •	: :	 7 8 49	:
	ean Off	Total Deaths					:	: :	: :	: : :		::	:::::	:
	EUROPEAN	Total Admis- sion				2	:	: :	: :	: : :	: : :	: :	3	:
		Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year			• •		•	: :	: :	: : :	: : :	: :	::::	:
		DISEASES	!	EXIERNAL CAUSES—(Contu.).	Wounds (C)	189. Injuries inflicted by Animals, Bites, Kicks, etc.	vice vice Executions of Civilians by	ligerents. A.—Over F	B.—Hunger or Thirst 193. Exposure to Cold, Frostbite, etc.	194. Exposure to Heat Heatstroke Sunstroke	199. Lightling Stroke	Instruments Murder by other means Infanticide (Murder of a	under one A.—Disloce B.—Sprain C.—Fractus Other Exte	cause

RETURN OF DISEASES—IN-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

	Remaining in Hospital at end of year		:	2	parel	7	:		4	:	7	:	:	7		:		1,902	:	:
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Total Cases Treated		34	88	14	87	13	18	210	:	43	15	2	15	-	<i>с</i>		34,478	:	:
ERAL PO	Total Deaths	:	7	4	8	∞	6	•	7		7		:	ω	•	•		1,498		•
IVE GEN	Total Admis- sion	:	33	27	12	86	13	18	195	:	42	13	2	15		8		32,940		•
NAT	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		-		7		:	:	15	:	-	7	:	:	:	:		1 538	:	•
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		25	:	:
TCIALS	Total Cases Treated	:	:	:	:	-	:	8	104	-	8	-		:	•	:		1,965	:	:
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Total	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			4	:	:
N-EUROP	Total Admis- sion		:	:	:	-	:	8	103	_	8	-	-	:	:	•		1.950	:	:
N i.	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year	:		•	:		•	•	-			:	:	•	:	:		15		•
Z	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		20	:	:
OPULATIC	Total Cases Treated	•	4	4	7	14	-	12	83	•	-	•		•	:	:		1,236	:	•
ERAL PC	Total	•	:		:	:	:	•		•	:	:	:	•	:	:		56	:	•
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Total Admis-	:	4	4	2	14		12	88	:	-		:			:		1,211	•	•
EUROPI	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		•	:	:	•	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			25	:	•
	Remaining in Hospital at end of year	:	:	:	:	:	:		-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		13	:	:
IALS	Total Cases Treated	•	•	•	•	12	-	7	18	:	2	-	:	:	:	:		946	:	:
V OFFICIALS	Total Deaths	•	:			:	:	•	:	•	•	:	:	•	:	:		3	•	•
EUROPEAN	Total Admis- sion			•	•	12		7	17	•	2	:	•	:	:	:		927	:	•
H	Cases remaining in Hospital from previous year		•	•	•	•	:	•		•	:	-	:	•	:	•		19	•	•
		ES.	cified	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:		:	•	•	:	OF ATHS.	:	:	:
		(cause unknown)	already specified	:	:	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	TOTAL 10 DE	AL	thesia	:
	ASES			:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	ng	XVI.—DISEASES, THE TOTAL OF WHICH HAVE NOT CAUSED 10 DEATHS.	TOTAL	IONS— Anæsthesia	:
	DISEASES	, DEFI Death	-Diseases not or ill-defined	:	:	ia	:	pyrexia	:	: 0	ty	:	ine	mus	sille	lingeri	SEASES NOT C	GRAND	PERATI	:
		XV.—ILL DEFIN	205. A.—Diseases not or ill-defened	Ascites	Oedema	Asthenia	Shock	Hyperpyrexia	P.U.O.	Vertigo	Debility	N.Y.D.	Migraine	Marasmus	Torticollis	B.—Malingering	XVI.—DISEASES, HICH HAVE NOT C	3	SURGICAL OPERATIONS- Under General Ana	Others
		XV 204. St	205. A													8	XV		SURGI	Ö

TABLE VI.
COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

RETURN OF DISEASES (Out-Patients). NUMBERS TREATED DURING THE YEAR 1933.

DISEASES	Eu	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	HALS	EUROPEAN	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION	Non-E	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics	FICIALS	NATIVE (inc)	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including Asiatics)	ULATION ICS)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.												
1. Enteric Group— (a) Typhoid Fever	•	,	:	:		:	•	•	:			
	: :	:	: :		:	:	•	:	:	•	•	:
: :	::	: :	::	• •	: :	::	: :	::	: :			::
T.A.B. Reaction	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•	:	31	:	31
2. 1yphus 3. Relapsing Fever	::	::	: :		::	::	::	: :	: :	27	:	
Undulant Fever	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	-
o. Malana — (a) Tertian · · · · · · ·	8	•	8	16	20	18	7	•	7	770	202	972
Quartan Aestivo-autumnal	- 5		2 0	19.2	2 4	4 C	39	•	39	374	144 589	518
Clinical	12	• •	12	21	1	32	336		336	9,254	2,181	11,435
Undifferentiated	•	•	•	<i>с</i>	:	ကျ	:	•	•	621	302	923
(ϵ) Cachexia (f) Blackwater		: :	• •	ა :		ა :		• •	: :	404 3	192	100 4
Smallpox	•	:	•	:	:	:	:.	•	:	*	:	:
Alastrim 7. Measles	• •		: :	: :	• •	: :	: ₁₀	• •	: 10	.: 131	65	196
Scarlet Fever	:	:	:	:	•	:	• \	•	•	• (• (• 1
9. Whooping Cough	: :		: :	: :		: :	٥ :	•	0 ;	₹ :		503
Influenza	15		15	12	<i>г</i>	15	827	•	827	8,025	1,248	9,273
Munary Fever	•	•	•	:	•	:	: ^	•	: ^	105	:	116
14. Cholera	: :		: :	: :	• •	: :	:	: :	:		•	
Epidemic Diarrhæa	•	•	•	٠		•	: 1	:	: 1	52 :	ب س	0 0 1
Dysentery	: 0	•	: =	: 4	: =		Ω α	:	Ω α	117	 	54 400
$ (b) Bacillary \dots \dots$:	٠.	:	ာက	- ·	ر د	0 (2)		0 (7)	57	 ි ලි	87
(c) Undefined or due to other					,	,	((1	1	(
causes	:	•	•	:	-		7	•	7	176	65	241

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd).

DISEASES	Eur	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS	EUROPEAN (A	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION	Non-Et	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	ICIALS (CS)	NATIVE G	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ULATION CS)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—(Contd.).												
										0	-	ĸ
(b) Pheumonic	• •		: :		: :	: :	: :	• •	: :	:) —
(c) Septicæmic (d) Undefined	: :	• •	: :		: :	: :	: :		: :	: :		: :
ro-hemorrha-	:	•	:	•	:	:	•	:	:	:		•
gica	:	:	:	•	:	:	• 1	·	• •	:	:	:
	: :	• •	: :		• (:-		•	. .	40	<u>ာ</u>	4, 4
omyelii	:		•	:		· :	•	•	:	:	:	:
	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	-	•	→
10	:	•	:	:	:	:		•	:	:	•	: 5
(a) Rubeola (German Measle	:	•	:	•	:	:	:	٠	:	1 000	:	242
	:	•	:	:		:	•		:	302	1	040
(d) Phlebotomus Fever	: :	• •	: :		• •	:	• •	: :	: :	: :	: :	• •
(e) Dengue	:	•	:	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
(g) Epidemic Dropsy (g) Yaws	: :		: :	: :	: :	: :	: ~	:	: ^	8.181	5.543	13,724
sissimosomagyı (h)	:		÷	•		•	:		:	2		7
Glanders	:	•	;	:	: '	:	•	:	:	:	·- ·-	34
Rabies	:	•	:		:	: :			: :	ì :		
Letanus Mycosis	:	•		:	•	:	•	•	:	7	- -	.n –
; [-	•	•	:	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	•	4
Laryngeal 32. Tuberculosis of the Meninges or	:	•	:	_	:	-	:	•	:	138	75	213
Central Nervous System	:	•	:	:	:	:	•	•	•	•		:
										72	-	
	•	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-
35. Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	::		: :		: :	::	::	: :	: :	31	27	58
												-

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—Contd.).

ULATION CS)	Total	35 3 3 3 3 3 3 10 913 1,342 553 223 1,558	1,194	- 0 ro
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Female			: :
NATIVE C	Male	3 611 673 327 96 1,043	1,126	- 2 2
OFFICIALS SIATICS)	Total	33:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	4 : : : : :	: : :
Non-European Offici (including Asiatics)	Female	Telliale	::::::	: : :
Now-Eu	Male	33:	4. : : : : :	: : :
PULATION	Total	333333333333333333333333333333333333333	4	- : :
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Female	Leilale	::::::	: : :
EUROPEAN (N	Male	333	4 : : : : : :	- : :
ALS	Total			: : :
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Female		::::::	: : :
Euro	Male		::::::	: : :
DISEASES		I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—(Contd.). 36. Tuberculosis of other Organs— (a) Skin or Subcutaneous Tissue (b) Bones (c) Lymphatic System (d) Genito-urinary (e) Other Organs (g) Chronic (h) Chronic (h) Chronic (h) Chronic (h) Recondary (c) Tertiary (d) Hereditary (e) Period not indicated (c) Tertiary (d) Hereditary (e) Period not indicated (c) Tertiary (d) Hereditary (e) Feriod not indicated (d) Hereditary (e) Feriod not indicated (d) Hereditary (e) Period not indicated (d) Hereditary (e) Feriod not indicated (e) Feriod not indicated (c) Tertiary (d) Hereditary (e) Feriod not indicated (d) Hereditary (e) Feriod not indicated (e) Feriod not indicated (f) Hereditary	cations B.—Gonorrhœal C.—Gonorrhœal D.—Granulomo Septicæmia Other Infectious Trypanosomiasis II.—GENERAL D	43. Cancer or other Malignant Tumours of the Buccal Cavity 44. Cancer or other Malignant Tumours of the Stomach or Liver 45. Cancer or other Malignant Tumours of the Peritoneum Intestines, Rectum

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

DISEASES	Eur	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	IALS	EUROPEAN	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION	Non-Eu (inch	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	ricials (cs)	NATIVE G	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	JI.ATION
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
								-				
11.—General Diseases not mentioned above—(Contd.).												
46. Cancer or other Malignant Tu- mours of the Female Genital												
Organs	:	•	:	:	•	•	:	:	:		7	7
mours of the Breast	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	7
mours of the Skin 49. Cancer or other Malignant Tu-	:	•	:	:	-	1	:	:	:	:	<u> </u>	yund
mours of Tumours.	: -	• •	:	::	: :	: :	. —	: :	:-	:		:
	. 4. :	• • •	.4 :	1 7		: ∞ ⊷	35	: : :	3.8.	3.709	326	1,119
Scurvy (including Barlow's D)		}	12		5, 5,
Pellagra	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	: :	• •	: :	:	:	:
Beri-beri	:	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	;	:	(
	: :	• •	::	: :	: :	::	: 70	::	: 10	112	7	
	:	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	;	-1	:	
(a) Pernicious (b) Other Ansmiss and Chlor-	:	•	:		2	က	131	:	131	92	108	200
	-	:		10	12	22		:		346	246	592
59. Diseases of the Pituitary Body	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	• •	: :	::	: :	: 7	: ~	•	: :	: :	-	7 7	- 00
7	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	:	7	:	~	7
Ol. Diseases of the Fara-thyloru Glands	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	·	:	-	
62. Diseases of the Thymus 63. Diseases of the Sinra-renal	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	*	:	:
Glands	:	:	:	:	:	:	: 1	:	:		•	•
64. Diseases of the Spleen	:	:	:	:	•	:	ഹ	•	<u>ب</u>	535	196	731
	: :	•	1	: :	•	:	•	:	•	•	:	:
	:							•	•	•	•	•

B
12
6
Ü
Y
S
\vdash
Z
(±)
-
JT-PATIE
UT-I
\vdash
$\overline{}$
4
- 1
S
国
S
OF DISEASES-
国
S
$\overline{}$
OF
0
L
Z
K
RETURN
RET
H
K

DISEASES	Eur	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	IALS	EUROPEAN (1)	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	OPULATION)	Non-Eur (include	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	IALS	NATIVE (inch	VE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ULATION CS)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
II.—General Diseases not Mentioned above—(Contd.).												
66. Alcoholism 67. Chronic poisoning by mineral substances (Lead, Mercury, etc.) 68. Chronic poisoning by organic substances (Morphia, Cocaine,	: :	• :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: 0	: -	: m
etc.)	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::	: ::::
III.—Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.												
70. Encephalitis (not including Encephalitis Lethargica) 71. Meningitis (not including Tuberculous Meningitis or Cerebro-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: -	:	: -
72. Locomotor Ataxia 73. Other affections of the Spinal Cord 74. Apoplexv—	: : :	:::	:::			: : :	: : :	• • •		4 :	:::	-4:
(a) Hæmorrhage (b) Embolism (c) Thrombosis 75. Paralysis—	:::	:::	:::	→ : :	:::	→ ; ;	:::	: : :	:::	- : :	:::	→ · ·
(a) Hemiplegia (b) Other Paralyses 75. General Paralysis of the Insane 77. Other forms of Mental Alienation 78. Epilepsy	:::-::	:::::	:::-::	:::::	- ::::	- ::::	:- :-2	:::::	:- :-0	21 37 30 30	-7800	23 th 8 th 8 th 9 th 9 th 9 th 9 th 9 th 9
79. Eclampsia Convulsions (non-puerperal) 5 years or over 80. Infantile Convulsions Sciatica 81. Chorea	: • : :	:::::	::□::	: : : :	:::::	:□ :::	:::::	:::::	:::::	:∞ 4 :∨	45-:	4 8 5 : 2

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

UllAverence of the Kennel Total Mole Fennel	DISEASES	EUR	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS	European (EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION)	Non-Europea (including	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	IALS S)	NATIVE C	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ULATION ICS)
ATTENDED OF THE NEWOUS ATTENDED OF THE NEWOUS		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Combigue	16												
Carbalgian Car		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	19	31
C—Neutrophenia		0 provid 0	::	:	: -	•	:	: 9		: 9	13.1	64	152
Figuration Fig		∞ -	:	∞ -	C.	- 4	7.5	40		40	1,000	258	1,258
Corphel Softening Corphel Softening S 2 Other affections of the Nerwiss System. 3 3 2 3 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 2 7 7 2 7 7 2 7 7 7 2 7 7 2 1 4 6 6 6 1 4 6 6 6 1 6 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 1	Headache	' :	:	•)	2	· w		• •		720	59	779
Petalty Peta	Cerebral Softening	·:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	ις	- 5	
Agricultus of the Organs of Vision	letany Other affections	:	:	:	:	:		:		•	:		-
Affections of the Organs of Vision State	System, such as Paralysis	~		~	-		۲	0		0	74	-	7.5
(ii) Conjunctivitis		· :		:	٠ m	7 7	o 10	۷ :		٠- :	7	7	6
(a) Trachonar e. E. C. Catarott c. Catarot		80	:	∞	9	9	12	92	:	92	7,546	4,786	12 332
Affections of the Eye 8 8 6 14 64 1,000		:	:	:	: ~	•	: "	~	:	,	ر د برو	17	102
Other affections of the Eye 8 8 6 14 64 1,000		• •		: :	· :) :			: :	9 9	4	101
Affections of the Ear or Mastoid Sinus	(d) Other affections of the Eye	∞	:	80	80	9	14	64	:	64	1,000	270	1,270
Sinus		:	:	.;«	:	:	:	:	•	•	33	:	
V.—AFFECTIONS OF THE Checulators Checu		48	++1	49	23	25	48	78	:	78	3,244	1,253	4,497
Pericarditis	IV.—AFFECTIONS OF THE												
Pericarditis	CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.												
ditis Angina Pectoris 2 Angina Pectoris 1 1 10 16 Other Diseases of the Heart— 1 1 9 (a) Valvular— 1 31 Antric. 3 3 Tricuspid 3 3 Pulmonary 6b) Myocarditis 5 (b) Myocarditis 6) Aneurism 1 (c) Other Diseases 1 1 (d) Arterio-sclerosis 1 1 (c) Other Diseases 1 1 (d) Arterio-sclerosis 1 1 (exerbral) 1 1	Pericarditis Acute Endocarditis or Myoca	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	7		С
Angina Pectoris		•	·	:	:	:	:		:	:	2	က ÷	٠
(a) Valvular— Mitral	Angina Pectoris Other Diseases of the Heart—	: -	•	-	: -		:	: 0	: :	:01	16		17
Mitral 31 Aortic 3 Tricuspid Pulmonary (δ) Myocarditis (σ) Aneurism (σ) Arterio-sclerosis (σ) Arterio-sclerosis (σ) Other Diseases (σ) Other				:	:	•	:	-	:	-	6	4	13
Aortic	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	31	14	
Pulmonary		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	Ŋ	:	 ى
(b) Myocarditis	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	•	:	•
Diseases of the Arteries— (a) Aneurism (b) Arterio-sclerosis (c) Other Diseases Embolism or Thrombosis (non-cerebral)	• •	. :			• •	•		• (* 1	• •		• •	
(a) Aneurism	Diseases of the Arteries—												
(b) Arterio-sclerosis	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	
Embolism or Thrombosis (non-cerebral)	Arterio-sclerosis	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Embolism or Thrombosis	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	:	
	cerebral)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

	֡
t	
11	֡
(֡
7	֡
S.	֡
Z	֡
TIFN	
	֡
-	
OUT-PAT	
ا ہ	
Ĭ	
- }	
- }	
- }	֡
- }	֡
- }	֡
- }	֡
- }	֡
- }	֡
DISEASES.	
DISEASES.	
OF DISEASES—	
TURN OF DISEASES—	
TURN OF DISEASES—	
N OF DISEASES—	

Trons of The Esmale Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Total District Control. System—(Control.) In the Lymphanic Total District Circulatory A A Z T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	DISEASES	EUI	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	IALS	EUROPEAN (1	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION (Non-Et (incl	Non-European Offici (including Asiatics)	OFFICIALS (ATICS)	NATIVE (inc	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including Asiatics)	ULATION
Weather System		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Discuss of the Veins—	IV.—AFFECTIONS OF RCULATORY SYSTEM—						* ~						
Lymphagina Lym	Diseases of the Vei Hæmorrhoids Varicose Veins Phlebitis	: : :	::::	:ᢇ ::	: -22	::::	22-:	: 41 1 :	::::	:4-:	£ ες	10 : :	53 72 3
Number of the Circulatory A	System— Lymphangitis Lymphadenitis, Bubo specific) Adenitis	:::::	::::	:::::	6-	:: -0	4·ω	:: " :	:::::	:: ~:	380	7 4 66 :	17 29 479
Nearest of the Nasal Passages—Adenoids 2 1 1 2 3 3 Adenoids Adenoids Adenoids Bobbales 2 2 1		; 4	: :	. 4	: ~	: :	: ~	; -	: :	: -	15	:	1 18
Diseaces of the Nasal Passages— Adenoids Adenoids Adenoids Adenoids Dysphasia Dysphasia I 1 1 2 3 3 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	CTIONS												
(a) Charles (b) Charles (c) Ch		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	::::::	2 : 2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	1: :: 1	- : : c. 4 : -	2::23::2	8 : : 10 152 1 +	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	3 .:. 10 152 1 4	· — (c) (A	9 9	60 5 119 5,567 34 315
Congestion of the Lungs	(a) Acute (b) Chronic Broncho-pneumonia Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified	::::::	:-::::	:8 : : : :	:= 2 : : : :	:n : : : :	:40 ::::		::::::	25	17,946 4,418 156 19 165	6,588 1,873 86 667 67	24 534 6,291 242 25 232 77
	Congestion of the Lungs Gangrene of the Lungs Asthma Pulmonary Emphysema Other affections of the Lungs Pulmonary Spirochætosis Pleurodynia	::::::=	::::::	::::::	: : : : : : :	: : :- :- :0	: : - : - : N	ν : - 8 : - : :	::::::	Z :- 8 :- : :	57 .: 137 387 892 .: 175	26 123 329 77	71 26 137 510 2 1,221

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

VI DYSTACRS OF TREE Total Total Total Total Mule Female Total Total Mule Female Total Mule Female Total Mule Female Total Tota	DISEASES	Eur	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS	EUROPEAN ()	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION	Non-Et	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	1CIALS (CS)	NATIVE (Inc	VE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ULATION ICS)
V1. Diseases of PHTE Districts System Critics Chief State of Cuttor Chief State of		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
A.—Diseases of Toeth or Curns— 1 6 15 13 23 75 5865 2155	VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.												
Provinces, etc. 2	A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums-Caries	- 9	• •	9	.:	8 11	26.3	17 75	: :	17	151 5,805	2,135	171 7,940
Contraction of the Phayux or 1	S 1	7 -		7 -	:	:	:2	39		32 33	390	92	482 98
Tone Pharma of the Pharma of the Pharma of Tone Pharma of Tone Pharma of Tone Pharma of the Capabagus Pharmacol	Stomatitis Glossitis, etc	: →	::	: →	∾ :	- :	ო :	9 :		9:	337	145 5	482 28
Quintity Fig. 1 1 1 1 4 4 7 55 457 441 557 440 558 230 1219 558 230 1219 558 230 1219 558 230 1219 558 230 1219 558 558 230 1219 558 558 230 230 231 231 231 231 231 231 232 233 232 233 232 233 233 233 233 233 233 <td>Affections of the Pharynx Tonsils</td> <td>:</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>95</td> <td><u>@</u></td> <td>113</td>	Affections of the Pharynx Tonsils	:	4		9	_	-	2		2	95	<u>@</u>	113
Phianypetis		: : 81		18	· œ	. : 9	. :1	122	•	122	3		3 1.917
Allectrons of the General		01	:	10) m	4	7	53		53	1,456	291	1,747
BUlcer of the Duodenum BUlcer of the Sonnach BUlcer	Affections of the Cesophagus A — Ulcer of the Stomach	→ :		- :		: :	: :	• •	•	::	:	7	7 -
Cast matters of the control	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	: <u>দ</u>	•	: ন			:
Under two years Under two ye		: 4 (: :	. 4 (: 9 ;	· (: ^ ;	20		Q (440	508	648
Under two years	Dyspepsia Diarrhoea and Enteritis—	17	:	7	71	<u> </u>	& 4.	65	•	65	2 330	1,219	3 549
Two regions The process and over regions The process and region	Under two years	:	•	:	15	7	22	•	•	:	415	205	917
Colitis	Diarrhea and Enteritis—	10	,	0	ĸ	9	Ξ	09		9	1 688	5.56	2.244
Ulcrention	: :	4	. –	Ω	4	7	=	8	• •	3 \$	202	141	648
Sprite 1 1 2 4 4 519 177 Obseases due to Intestinal Para-Diseases due to Intestinal Para-Sites 1,396 672 1,396 672 Obseases due to Intestinal Para-Sites 2 2 1,4 14 14,617 3,479 Obseases due to Intestinal Para-Sites 3 7 7 14 14,617 3,479 672 (a) Cestoda (Tenia) 1 7 7 14 14,617 3,479 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 3,479 3 2 2 1	ation	• •			: :	: ~	: ~	39	, ,	33	936	200	989 863
Ankylostomasis	Sprue	•	:	:	•	: •	• •		:	: `	1		
(a) Cestoda (Tænia) 1,396 672 (a) Cestoda (Tænia) </td <td>Ankylostomiasis Diseases due to Intestinal</td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>7</td> <td>4,</td> <td>•</td> <td>4</td> <td>519</td> <td>///</td> <td>6,46</td>	Ankylostomiasis Diseases due to Intestinal	:	:	:	-	_	7	4,	•	4	519	///	6,46
Cestoda (1zena)	sites—	:	•	•	71	:	1 7		:	• •	1,396	672	2,068
Ankylostoma)	Cestoda (1ænia) Trematoda (Flukes)		: :	: :	`:	• •	`:	14 :	: :	1 :	14,017	0,479	10,290
Ankylostoma)	Nematoda (other than												
Trichocephalus dispar	ostoma)	:	:	:	:-	:	:-	: "	:	: "	3.148	3.068	6.416
Trichina		: :	: :	::	· :	• •	- :	· :	: :	· :	51	18	69
Dracunculus.	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	•	:	_	:	-
Oxyuris	•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•	:	 ≥	α :	1 34
Coccidia	sn	: :	: :	• •	: 4	• •	: 4	: :	: :	: :	3 ∞	61	37
Other Parasites 1 1 245 116 Unclassified 1,915 596	Coccidia	• •	•	•	• •	:	•		•	• •	: 1		• (
	Other Parasites	-	:	-		:		-	:	-	245 1 915	116	361 2.511
		:	•	:	•	•	:	:	•	:	01/,1	2	2,011

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

ULATION ICS)	Total			18	18	Ξ	15,349	•	•	-	თ –		9 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	6	21			238		25	16	135	13 Z	:	106	000	
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Female		:	n 0	=	_	4,852	•	:	•	-		1 2	54	2		•	37		9	:	:	<u> </u>	· :	Č	9	
NATIVE (inc	Male		0	108	7	10	10,497	:	•	_	- 2		75 OT	7	19	:	•	201		19	16	135	7 21	:	Ç	3	
FICIALS (ICS)	Total		S C	. s	က	_	248	:	•	:	•	: :	: 4	o :	:	: :	•	2			:	: ო	:	: ო	>	q	
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Female		:	• •	:	:	::	•	•	•	•	• •	:	: :	•	•	•	•				•	•	• •	:	•	
Now-E	Male		ഹ	ა :	က	-	248	•	•	•	•	: :	: 4	۰ :	:	•	•	7			:	:ო	•	: ო	- 7	07	
PULATION	Total		بر	- :		:	: ₁ 2	:	:	:	: -	٠ •	:	t :		•	•	က			: -	::	: ^	١ :	: `	٥	
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Female		7	::	•	:	: ო	:	•	:	: -	• :	:-	→ :	:	: :	•	-			-	::	:	١:	: (າ	
EUROPEAN (N	Maie		დ •	- :	-	:	: 7	:	:	:	:	• •	: "	· :		•	•	2		,		::	•	• •	• •	ຠ	
IALS	Total		-	::	-	:	:%	:	•	•	:	: :	: "	o —	•	•		-		,	•	• •	-	• •	:	•	
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Female		•		•	•	• •	:	•	:	•	• •	:	: :	:	: :	:	•			:		•	• •	:	•	
EUR	Male		-	::		•	36	:	:	•	•	• •	. "	o —	•	: :	•	⊶		:	•	: :		• •	•	:	
DISEASES		VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE		119. A.—Affections of the Anus	Fistula, etc B.—Other affections of the In-		Enteroptosis Constipation 120. Acute Vellow Atronho of the	Liver	121. Hydatid of the Liver	į	(b) Other forms	124. Other affections of the Liver—		Cholecystitis	Jaundice	126. Peritonitis (of unknown cause).	27.	System	VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL).	28	onic Nephritis	· .	dneys	132. Urinary Calculus	33. Diseases of the Bladder—	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

DISPARIS Male Female Total Male Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Total Total Male Total Total Male Total Male Total Male Total Total Male Total T		H	FITDODEAN OFFICIALS	N A T A T	EUROPEAN	GENERAL P	OPULATION	Non-E	Non-European Officials	ICIALS	NATIVE	GENERAL POI	ULATION
	DISEASES	9	OFEAN OFFICE			NON-OFFICIAI		(inc	luding ASIATI	cs)	(inc	luding ASIAT	ıcsı
Harmonic of the Poster of th		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Disease of the Urettun	VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL)												
Discussor of the Urethin— 1	(Contd.).								v Armania Prop			-	
(b) Other Proteins (c) Argument		:	:	•	: -	:	:-	:	4	:	n 0	•	с
Dispute the Prostact	Stricture	:	• •	•	-	: :		: 2		: 7	0101	:	103
Propertoply Proper	Diseases of the Prostate	o e	:		,					l)	3
Principality Prin	Hypertrophy		:		•	:	: :	:-		:-	: 4	:	
Cental Organs of Man	Prostautis Diseases (Non-venereal) of	:	•			•			:	ad	H	•	ţ·
Figure F	Genital Organs of Man	:	:	•	• •	:	:-	•	:	:	24	:	24
Deptholymus Christis	Pl imosis	:	•		-	•	- ;	•	•	•	200	•	رد در
Hydrocle Hyd	Orchitis	: -	: :	• •	: ~	• •	7	2	: :	. ي	138	: :	138
Oyles of Penis. 1	:	:	•	•	. (•	: (•	***************************************	:	81		81
Salpingtiis	Ulcer of Penis	:	•	:	7	:	7	•	6TR (2.0V.)	•	19	:	19
Salpingitis— 40 Ucture In Macros of the Pelvis. 1 Uterine Hamorrhage (Non-malignature) 2 Inam I Hamorrhage (Non-malignature) 2 Publications of the Fe-mode and Control Organs— 3 B_Other accidents of Pregnancy 3 Discussion of the Breast (Non-precises of Breast (Non-precises) 1 Discusses of the Breast (Non-precises) 2 Discusses of Breast (Non-precises) 2 A_Normal Labour 2 B_Accidents of Pregnancy— 2 (a) Abortion (Station of the Break (Non-precises) 3 A_Normal Labour 3 B_Accidents of Pregnancy (Station of the Breamary) 3 (a) Abortion (Station of the Breamary) 3 (b) Actorion (Station of the Breamary) 3	Tumours of the	:		•	:			•	•	:	9	8	6
Abscess of the Pelvis		:	•	:	:	• •	: -	•	•	:	:	4,	40
Displacement of the two property Particle Particl	Abscess of the Pelvis	:	:	•	:	-	-	•	:	:	•	-	-
Uterine Hæmorrhage (Non- Uterine Hæmorrhage (Non- Hæmorrh	nant)	:	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:		21	21
## A.—Normal Labour A.—						A	4					, C	Č
## Counted affections of the Female Central Organs— Displacement of Uterus 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	puerperal)	: :	: :	• •		۲ 7	۰ 7	: :		: :	: :	3,4	34
male Genital Organs—	B.—Other affections of the					1	L)	•
Displacement of Cretus Discasses of the Breast (Non-puerpeats of the Breast (Non-puerpeats of Breast Discasses of Breast Discasses of Breast Discasses of Breast Displacement of Displacement Di	male Genital Organs—	•	:	:	:	ა ი	ი ო	•		:	•	9 5	5 م
Dysmennorhæa 4 4 4 4 96 Leucorrhoea			: :	· ·	• •)) - -	• •	: :	: :	: :	3 9	3 9
Diseases of the Breast (Non-purples)		:	:	:	*•	4 (41 (•	:	:	:	96	%
Purporteral)— 7 Purporteral)— 2 2 3 7 Abscess of Breast	Diseases of the Breast	:	•	:	:	7	7	:		:	:	12	12
Mastitis	puerperal)—	:	:	:	:	(→ (•	•	:	:	7	7
VIII.—PUERPERAL STATE. 4.—Normal Labour	:	:	•	•	•	7	٧ :		:	:	ი –	87	92
VIII.—Puerperal State 3. Abortion		:		•							•	2	:
A.—Normal Labour <td>VIII —PHERPERAL STATE.</td> <td></td>	VIII —PHERPERAL STATE.												
A.—Normal Labour <td></td>													
Sprancy	A.—Normal Labour	:	:	•	•	:	: :	: :	•	•	• (96 4	% 4
Ectopic Gestation	(a) Abortion	• •	· ·	:		: :	:	•	: :	:		82	82
Other accidents of Fregnancy		:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	8 2	8 5
		:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	₹	8

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

L POPULATION ASIATICS)	Female Total		3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		332 29 332 33 293 1,871 2 293 1,638 44 244 279 1,559 1,302 3,600 5,590 18,037 107 606 17 71 73 396 312 983 29 148 16 47 70 156 1,703 5,234 1,703 5,234 4,627 18,865 156
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Male Fe		::::::	7	26 1,539 31 1,345 200 1,280 2,298 12,447 54 323 671 119 31 86 9 3,531 1,52 14,238 14,238 14,238 14,238
(ALS)	Total	:	::::::	:	:672.00 - 642.14 - 62.24 - 6.00 - 6.0
NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	Female	:	::::::	•	
Non-EUROPEA (including	Male	:	::::::	 :	: 6 7 7 7 4 5 7 4 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ULATION	Total	: .	- : : : : :	:	:505448-2 .4-0 : : :0088 :
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Female	: ,	- : : : : :	:	:0-10-:
EUROPEAN (N	Maie	:	::::::	:	: = - \omega \omega 4 \omega : \frac{7}{4} : - \omega : : : \omega \omega - \pi : :
ALS	Total	:	: : : : :	:	20-82: 3-4-2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Female	:	::::::	:	
EURO	Male	:	::::::	•	20-62 :2-6-2 : : :6 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DISEASES		VIII.—PUERPERAL STATE—(Contd.).	145. Other accidents of Fartuntton	IX.—Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues.	151. Gangrene 152. Boil Carbuncle 153. Abscess Whitlow Cellulitis 154. A.—Tinea B.—Scabies 155. Other Diseases of the Skin— Erythema Urticaria Eczema Herpes Psoriasis Chigoes Cutaneous Leishmaniasis Dermatitis Ulcers Impetigo.

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

OULATION ICS)	Total	18	165 104 971 648	3,762 2,897	; 40 -	. 63.233	9
NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	Female	7	31 7 276 77	609	:::		::
NATIVE (inc	Male	=	134 97 695 571	3,153	ლო - :	24	9 -
FICIALS ICS)	Total	•	. : 8 1	83	::::	∾ : : :	::
Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	Female	:	::::	::	::::	:::::	::
Now-E	Male	:	:: % ^	83.0	::::	8 : :	::
OPULATION L)	Total	:	u :40	15	::::	-:::	::
EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	Female	:	::	· :	::::	:::::	: :
EUROPEA	Male	:	വ : വര	-	::::	-:::	::
ICIALS	Total	:	n:	6	::::	:::::	::
EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	Female	:	::-::	::	::::	:::::	::
Eu	Male	:	0:	0-1	::::	::::	::
O.S. BASES		X.—Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other Than Tuberculous).		of Locomotion Myalgia	159. Malformations— Hydrocephalus Hypospadias Spina Bifida	XII.—Diseases of Infancy. 160. Congenital Debility 161. Premature Birth 162. Other affections of Infancy 163. Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)	XIII.—AFFECTIONS OF OLD AGE. 164. Senility— Senile Dementia

·
Contd.
UT-PATIENTS—(
STURN OF DISEASES—OU
RETURN (

DISEASES	Eur	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS	EUROPEAN GENERAL (NON-OFFICI		POPULATION AI)	H-NON-E	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	TCIALS (CS)	NATIVE GE (includ	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ATION
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
XIV.—Affections produced by External Causes.												
12E C D D												:
165. Corrosive Poisoning (intentional)	: :		: :	: :		: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:
167. Suicide by Gas Poisoning	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
gulation	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	٠	:	:	:	:
Suicide by Drowning	:	• •	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	-	:	-
170. Suicide by Firearms	:	:	:	:	•	:	:		:	:	:	:
Instruments	:	•	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
172. Suicide by jumping from a												
height 173. Suicide by Crushing	: :	• •	::	::	: :	: :	: :		: :		: :	: :
:	:	•	:	•	•	:	:	:	:	:		
175. Food Poisoning—	:	•	:		:		:	:	:	: 7,6	0	350
176. Attacks of Poisonous Animals—	: :	• •	: :	→ :		- :	: :		: :	3 :	: :	3 :
Snake Bite	7	•	7	: '	•	: 1	:	•	: (4 5	∞ ι	84.
Insect Bite	:	:	:	က	4,	7	6	:	5	121	સુ <i>૮</i>	901
Other Accidental Foisonings . Burns (by Fire)	: "	•	: «:		: ന	: 4	:23		: 13	1,137	543	1,680
179. Burns (other than by Fire)) 	• •) 	. 2	:	. 2	=	:	Ξ	405	178	580
180. Suffocation (Accidental)	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poisoning by Gas (Accidental)	:	•	:	•	:	:	: -	•				: :
183. Wounds (by Firearms, War ex-	•	•	:	:		•	•	•		((
cepted)	:	•	:	:	:	:		:	_	5	:	7
or Stabbil	C		0	-		-	48		48	2.894	767	3,661
185. Wounds (by Fall)	7 —		1 —	1:	. :	1 .	28		53	2,443	340	2,783
Quarries)	:	•	:	:	•	:	• (•	: (109	:	109
Wounds (by Machinery)	:	•	•	•		8	က		n	10	?	†
Wounds (Crushing, e.g., Ka				_		-	;		:	:	•	•
189. Injuries inflicted by Animals,	•	•	•	•	:							\(\frac{\cdot}{\cdot}\)
Bites, Kicks, etc.	2	•	7	က	-	4,	က	•	က	256	134	099

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

Market Paralle Total Male Ma	DISEASES	EU	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	ALS	EUROPEAN (1	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAL)	PULATION	Non-Et	Non-European Officials (including Asiatics)	ICIALS (CS)	NATIVE G	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	ULATION CS)
Variation of Columbia Processor Representation Representation of Columbia Processor Representation Representat		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
New Factories of Civilians by Bell Securiors of Civilians by B	V.—AFFECTIONS PRO EXTERNAL CAUSES—Wounds inflicted on												
Iligrature Control Forbite Control C	vice Executions of Civilians by	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	•
### Order of a bright of the constitution of t	ligerents	:	•	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	•	•
Exposure to Cold, Toxoltor, etc. Exposure to Market by Cauting or Stabbing Market by Cauting or Stabbing		•	:	•	:	:	:			:	(→ (
Reviser to Heat— 1				: :	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	7 41	• •	7 4
Heateroke Heat													
Electric Stock	Heatstroke	:	:	:		:	_	:	:	:	:	:	:
Eligente Shock	Sunstroke Lightning Stroke	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	:	7
Murder by Firems Murder by Firems Murder by Firems Murder by Firems Murder by Cutting or Stabbing 1 Infertiments 2 Murder of an Infant 1 A.—Disconstron 4 A.—Spenin 4 C.—Fracture 4 A.—Spenin 4 C.—Fracture 5 C.—Fracture 5 C.—Fracture 5 C.—Fracture 5 C.—Fracture 5 C.—Fracture 5	Electric Shock	: :	• •	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	• ,	:
Murder by cutting of stations. Murder by cutting of stations.	Murder by Firearms	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	•	:
Murder by other means Murder of an Infant Murder by other means Murder by other means Murder of an Infant Murder of an I	Interest by Cutting of Instruments	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		
Infanter of an Infant 1		:	•		:	_	: :	: :		:	: :	• •	• •
A—Discontion year A—Discontion A—Disconting A—Discontin									um pana				
## A	under one year	: -	:	:-		:	v	: (:	: '	:		
C.—Fracture 4 4 6 1 7 7 2 9 4 177 28 28 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 86 42 13 55 392 21,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 86 42 13 55 392 21,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 86 2 21,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 1,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 1,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 1,737 3,685 25,4 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 1,737 3,685 25,5 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 1,737 3,685 25,5 Cother External Injuries 85 1 8 2 2 1 2 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A.—Luslocation B .—Shrain	- 4		- 4		:		7 7		7.1	% 6 /	- % %	78
Other External Injuries	C.—Fracture	4		. 4.	. 9	:	7	4	: :	4	177	2 8	8 3
Cause 7 2 9 </td <td></td> <td>85</td> <td></td> <td>98</td> <td>45</td> <td>13</td> <td>55</td> <td>392</td> <td>:</td> <td>392</td> <td>21,737</td> <td>3,685</td> <td>25,422</td>		85		98	45	13	55	392	:	392	21,737	3,685	25,422
VV.—LLL DEFINED DISEASES. <t< td=""><td></td><td>:</td><td>•</td><td>:</td><td>7</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>:</td><td>•</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>•</td><td>:</td></t<>		:	•	:	7	2	6	:	•	:	:	•	:
Sudden Death (cause unknown)	XV.—IL DEFINED DISEASES.					-							
A.—Diseases not aiready specified 4 4 7 2 2 5 182 47 2 Ascrites 11-defined 1 1 1 1 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 10 17 11 11 10 17 11 11 10 17 11 12 12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 12 12 12 12 <td< td=""><td></td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></td<>		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•
scrites	-: -:	4	:	4	:	2	2	ιΩ	•	22	182	47	229
edema	Ascites	:	:	:	-	1:	-	:		:	13	13	% %
Suthfilial State of the control of t	Oedema	: 5	:		: u	: ٢	: c	:	:	:	79	39	101
yperpyrexia yperpy	ਲ	۲	•	ť	ဂ	2	0	; r	:	: "	001	71	123
U.O. 3 4 1 5 153 4,131 1,392 5,5 ebinity 2 1 2 3 56 1,392 5,5 falluutrition <	oyrexia	: :		: :	: →	: :	;	? :		· :		:	
bully	P.U.O	က (:	₍	4	-	5	153	:	153	4,131	1,392	5,523
Internation	Debiity	7	:	7		7	က	:	:	:	58	56	114
igraine 5	Majnutrition Induitor	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	71	12
wman bite		: :	• •	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	- 10	•	⊸ ਪ
.Y.D 9 arasmus	a bite	: :			: :	: :	: :	: ~	: :	: 2	9	: :	9
arasmus	N.Y.D	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	:	6
-Malingering	arasmus	:	•	:	•	•	:	:	:	:	7		7
	-Malingering	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	32	:	75

RETURN OF DISEASES—OUT-PATIENTS—(Contd.).

DISEASES	Eure	EUROPEAN OFFICIALS	IALS	EUROPEAN ()	EUROPEAN GENERAL POPULATION (NON-OFFICIAI)	PULATION	Now-Et	NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS (including ASIATICS)	ricials ics)	NATIVE (inc.	NATIVE GENERAL POPULATION (including ASIATICS)	PULATION 1CS)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Maie	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
XVI.—DISEASES, THE TOTAL OF WHICH HAVE NOT CAUSED 10 DEATHS.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:
GRAND TOTAL	501	ω	509	498	320	818	4,938	:	4,938	217,313	78,026	295,339
SURGICAL OPERATIONS— Under General Anæsthesia Others	: :	· : :	: :	: :	; :	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	: :



MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ANNUAL REPORT, 1933

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$

R. P. CORMACK, M.B.; CH.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H

Senior Bacteriologist



CONTENTS

													raur,
A	-ADMI	NIST	RATI	VE SEC	TION	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	1
В	-SECTI	ON C	F MI	EDICAL	BIOL	OGY	AND	SERO	LOGY	• •	• •	• •	3
C	-CALF	LYM	IPH S	SECTIO	N		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	6
D	-PATH	OLOG	GICAI	L SECT	ION	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	10
E	-ВАСТІ	ERIO	LOGI	CAL SE	CTIO	Ň	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	12
F	SECTI	ON C	OF EI	OMOT	LOGY	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		16
G	-BIOCH	HEMI	CAL	SECTIO	N	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	19
AP	PENDIX	Х.—R	ésumé	of Wor	k Carr	ied ou	it at th	ne Clini	cal Lal	borator	y attao	hed	
				Native C									



ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE, FOR 1933.

1.—Staff, 1933.

Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	es	• • •	• • •	1
Senior Bacteriologist			• • •	1
Assistant Bacteriologists	• • •	•••		3
Government Analyst	• • •		• • •	1
Biochemist				1
Medical Entomologists				2
Laboratory Superintendent			***	1
Laboratory Assistants (Senior Grade)		• • •	• • •	6
Laboratory Assistants (Junior Grade)				3
Laboratory Assistants (Non-European)				4
Malarial Field Overseers (1 new post)				2
Tsetse Field Overseer (new post)	• • •		• • •	1
Librarian and Stenographer	• • •		• • •	1
Storekeeper			• • •	1

On 9th March, upon his promotion to the post of Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda, Dr. W. H. Kauntze, Deputy Director of Laboratory Services, Kenya, severed his long connection with the Laboratory. He had held the latter post under different titles since 7th January, 1919, and had seen and been responsible for all the changes in function and personnel during that time. In the Annual Report for last year, he gave a summary of the events in the history of the Laboratory which had taken place during that period.

Since his departure, the post of Deputy Director of Laboratory Services has remained unfilled. The duties of that position were carried on by Capt. R. P. Cormack until 12th May, when he went on leave; thereafter by Dr. F. P. G. de Smidt, Assistant Bacteriologist, until the return of Capt. Cormack on 24th December, when the latter resumed duty.

On 31st March, the services of Mr. L. Burton were lost to the Laboratory upon his transfer to the Agricultural Department. His post was not filled.

The rest of the staff, both non-African and African, remained the same as in the previous year, with the exception of the additions noted above.

2.—Buildings.

Apart from the erection of sheds behind the quarters of the native staff to store forage for the animals and camping equipment, etc., there have been no additions or alterations in the buildings. The ground has been cleared fairly well and a few trees planted, but owing to the long continued drought, they have not thriven very well.

Two rooms which were intended to house a team of research workers appointed to the Laboratory for the purpose of carrying out some particular piece of research were lent to the Geological Section of the Mines Department who have occupied them throughout the year and still do so. It is expected that they will be given up soon and that such a team will be able to make use of them.

3.—Library.

No text books have been added to the Library during the year on account of the need for economy. This section of the Library is very defective as in the past the amount of money allotted to this purpose has not been enough. Text books are expensive and are becoming more exclusive in the subjects with which they deal so that in order to keep reasonably up to date a larger number of books needs to be bought.

The journal section of the Library is reasonably well covered, with the help of exchanges with the Veterinary Research Laboratory at Kabete. There is, however, a great and very troublesome delay in the binding of complete journals owing to the inability of the Government Printer to cope with the amount of work.

4.-Finance.

The cost incurred on behalf of the Laboratory for the items noted is as follows:—

Staff Emoluments	• • •				£13,837
Medical and Surgical	Stores	and	Upkeep	• • •	1,651
			T^{c}	otal	£15,488

No account has been taken of the cuts in salary imposed by the recent economy measures, which amount roughly to 5 per cent of the above sums paid in emoluments.

The cost of the various products of the Laboratory calculated as in the previous Annual Report, and fees collected are:—

	Amount	£
Calf Lymph Issued for Use	89,757 doses	1,684
T.A.B. Vaccine Issued for Use	4,200 c.c.	320
T.A.B. Vaccine Placed to Stock	3,394 ,,	204
Plague Vaccine Issued for Use	30,200 ,,	2,265
Plague Vaccine Placed to Stock	186,755 ,,	14,006
Rabies Vaccine Issued for Use	6, 880 ,,	516
Rabies Vaccine Placed to Stock	3,440 ,,	258
Various Vaccines—Autogenous	143 sets	715
Various Vaccines—Stock	1,676 c.c.	83
Bismuth or Bismuth Oxide Issued for Use	217,560 doses	2,330
Fees Collected in Cash	••	1,520
	TOTAL £	28,901

Fresh local strains, from which the vaccines are prepared, are continually being added or substituted, so that in that respect at least the vaccines are more suitable for use in the country than any others which could be obtained from abroad. It is, of course, essential to maintain adequate stocks against the possible sudden outbreak of epidemic disease. There is and must always be a certain and unavoidable wastage on this account if one wishes to keep the stock as fresh as possible, but by using certain modern facilities such as low temperature storage, along with arrangements for rapid expansion of manufacture if need should arise this is minimised.

5.—General.

The routine work of the laboratory has followed the usual lines of previous years. It is, as is natural, continually expanding in volume. The reduction by one in the number of the staff of Medical Officers is severely felt and it is now impossible to spare an officer to attend at the European Hospital at a fixed hour daily. The same applies in the case of the Native Civil Hospital: visits are at irregular times, which militates against good and continuous work.

A certain small amount of research work has been carried on as is detailed in the reports of sections. Routine work occupies practically the whole time of most of the officers and very little time, and that at irregular intervals, is available for anything else.

The Government Analyst is still part of the organization of the Medical Research Laboratory but as his work as a whole is not of medical interest it is not considered fit to include a report of it in this Annual Report.

6.—Publications by the Staff.

J. I. Roberts and H. D. Tonking:

"A Preliminary Note on the Vector of Tropical Typhus in Kenya." (East African Medical Journal, Vol. IX, p. 310).

H. C. Trowell and F. P. G. de Smidt:

"Observations on Dysentery in Nairobi." (East African Medical Journal, Vol. X, p. 265.)

B.—SECTION OF MEDICAL BIOLOGY AND SEROLOGY.

1.—Staff.

The section was taken over in March by Dr. H. D. Tonking, who relieved the Senior Bacteriologist, who in turn assumed charge of the Laboratory on the departure of Dr. Kauntze for Uganda.

2.—Serology.

The total number of specimens of sera received for examination showed a marked increase on the previous year. The main increase was in sera for the Kahn reaction. The number was 2,486 which is an increase of 518 on that of 1932.

The routine tests employed were the Kahn and the Wassermann. The Kahn was used for all sera, and the Wassermann for the examination of cerebro-spinal fluids and as a check on the Kahn for a number of sera taken more or less at random. Usually, the Wassermann test was performed about once a month. These two tests are in use in all the East African territories and thus useful data will in time be obtainable—which was not previously the case owing to the many different tests used in the various laboratories.

The results of the two tests showed a most gratifying agreement and the Medical Officers are now losing their early doubts as to the accuracy of the Kahn. Rarely is a serum now received with a specific request for the Wassermann reaction to be performed.

During the year there was a great improvement noted in the condition of the sera or bloods received. Only a very small percentage of the total sera was rejected for haemolysis or contamination.

Ampoules were used much more and were largely the cause of the improvement.

(a) Kahn Results.

	Negative		• • •			• • •		1,171
	Positive		• • •			• • •		1,454
	Not sufficient	serum			• • •	• • •		23
	Contaminated	or haen	olys	ed sera				76
	Doubtful readi	ngs	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •	122
						Tota	ıl	2,846
(b)	Wassermann's Read	ction	•••	•••	• • •	•••		201

(c) Widal's Reaction.

The number of sera received for Widal's reaction showed a decrease on the previous year, 224 having been sent as against 339.

The results were as follows:—

Europeans	 	58	negative	40
Asians	 • • •	28	negative	18
Africans	 	138	negative	67

As was the case last year, 70 per cent of the organisms showing agglutination were B. typhosus. Sera showing agglutination of B. paratyhosus A, and B. paratyphosus B and B. abortus were met with, the latter in four African cases only. Nine Weil-Felix reactions were performed: all negative.

3.—Medical Biology.

All branches of the work showed an increase on last year's figures.

Observations on the diagnosis of chronic amoebic dysentery were carried out mainly at the European Hospital, Nairobi, and it was found that a single negative stool examination was useless in excluding the disease. Many cases did not show cysts until perhaps a dozen examinations had been made. All the work was carried out on perfectly fresh stools, at the Hospital. These findings would seem to indicate that the infection is much more common than was hitherto suspected. The work will be published elsewhere.

It has been found during the year that the presence of Charcot-Leyden crystals in the stools is a sure indication of E. histolytica, as all stools showing them sooner or later contained cysts or amoebae.

The presence of the eight nucleated cysts of E. histolytica were met with frequently during the year and appear to be a great deal more common than the text books lead one to suspect. All such findings were confirmed by the preparation of stained specimens.

The following table shows the results of the examinations during the year:—

(a) Faeces Examinations (Microscopical).

					Europeans	Asians	Africans	Total
Total Examined					1,461	279	5,162	6,902
Negative					1,176	148	1,418	2,742
Ova of—								_,
Tænia					4	3	1,146	1,153
A. lumbricoides					2	16	640	658
A. duodenale					18	20	8 9 8	936
S. mansoni					24	2	166	192
E. vermicularis			• •	• •	1	~	24	25
T. trichiura					35	29	695	759
H. diminuta		• •	• •	• •		47	3	3
	• •	• •	• •	• •			_	
H. nana		• •	• •	• •			11	11
S. stercoralis			• •		5	5	200	210
Larvæ of S. stercore	alis					4	225	240
Cysts and other For	ms of							
E. coli					89	27	1,624	1,740
E. histolytica					61	2	103	166
I. butschlii					17	4	409	430
G. intestinalis					34	4	72	110
I. hominis		• •					9	9
	te on				168	60	_	_
Undifferentiated Cys		u ria;	genates	٠.	1	1	2,216	2,444
? E. histolytica	• •	• •	• •	• •	6	1	_	1

The above table indicates how often each parasite was encountered, and no account has been taken of whether the infection was a single or a multiple one.

Urines for Ova S. haematobium-

	N	regative	ε	Positive
Europeans		17		
Asians		2		
Africans		5		1

(b) Blood Examinations (Microscopical).

(1) Europeans.

•								
P. falciparum				• • •		73	(Crescents	2)
P. vivax		• • •				6		
P. malariae				• • •		2		
Differential co	unts					376		
Total counts						20		
Trypanosomes		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1		
Negative		• • •	• • •	• • •		665	•	
Mixed infection	ns	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2		
					_			

Total ... 1,145

(2)	Asians.	
\ ~ /	THE COUNTY OF	P

P. falciparum	• • •	• • •	• • •		188 (Crescents 6)
P. vivax		• • •			26
P. malariae			• • •	• • •	1
Differential counts	• • •				16
Total counts	• • •	• • •	• • •		11
Mixed infections	• • •				5
Negative	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	717
			Total	l	964
cans.					
P. falciparum					601 (Crescents 97)
$P. vivax \dots$					

(3) Africans.

P. falciparum					601 (Cr	escents 97	')
P. vivax					25		
P. malariae					50		
S. recurrentis		• • •			7		
Unsheathed microfil	ariae				31		
Differential counts	• • •		• • •	• • •	6		
Total counts	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	71		
Mixed infections				• • •	6		
Negative	• • •	•••		•••	5,923		
			Tota	$al \dots$	6,720		

(c) Miscellaneous.

The following miscellaneous examinations were performed:—

Blood grouping for transfusion ... 10
Cell counts on cerebro-spinal fluids ... 15
Nasal scraping for Leishman Donovan bodies 1 (positive)
Spleen smear for Leishman Donovan bodies 2 (1 positive)

With regard to the latter finding, the case was one of Visceral Kala-azar in an African native who had never left his Reserve on the Elgayo Escarpment and was brought into Eldoret exhibiting typical symptoms of the disease. It is hoped that an investigation of the district will take place shortly.

(d) MEDICO-LEGAL.

During the year seventy-one exhibits were examined for the Police. Of these, fifty-eight were for the presence of human blood and thirteen for the detection of spermatozoa from suspected cases of rape.

This branch of serology has now been taken over by the Government Analyst which will relieve the section of Medical Biology considerably as many of the examinations for human blood involved several hours' work at the expense of other routine examinations. One particular batch of exhibits involved the performance of no less than a hundred separate precipitin reactions.

Work was started during the year on experiments on the ascertaining of the blood group of blood stains, using sera from known groups for diagnosis. It is hoped that this work will be advanced enough at the end of 1934 to make a preliminary report. Although not as yet accepted as evidence in the English courts, there seems to be a possibility of its adoption in the near future. The test is of the greatest use in cases in which blood found on the garments of an accused person is stated by him to be his own and not that of the victim. In such a case, if the stains are not of the same group as that of the accused and are of the same group as that of the deceased, then there is some circumstantial evidence of guilt.

C.—CALF LYMPH SECTION.

1.—Staff.

Owing to changes of staff throughout the year, various officers had charge of this section.

2.—Production of Calf Lymph.

The system of frequent rabbit passage has been continued and a very vigorous lymph is being produced. An increase both in production and issue is shown, while as before, other countries took considerably more lymph than did Kenya. The revenue brought in by these sales approximately pays for the cost of lymph consumed in Kenya.

3.—Summary of Calf Lymph Production during 1933.

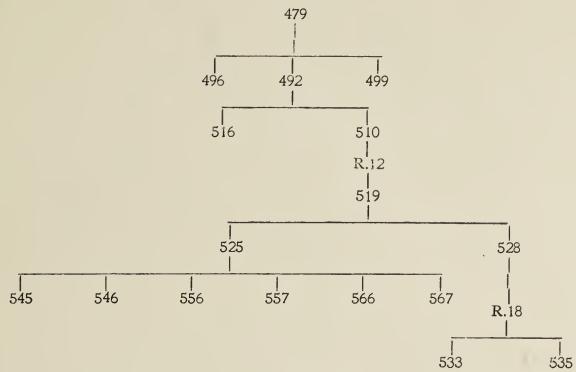
Total number of calves received	83
Total number of calves from which lymph was	
collected	76
Total number of grammes of pulp	974
Average yield per calf in grammes	12.816
Number of doses remaining on hand on 31-12-32	262,215
Number of doses manufactured during 1933	292,200
Number of doses issued during 1933	283,366
Number of doses used for inoculation of calves, etc.	15,989
Number of doses remaining on hand on 31-12-33	255,060
Cost of calves S	sh. 1,230

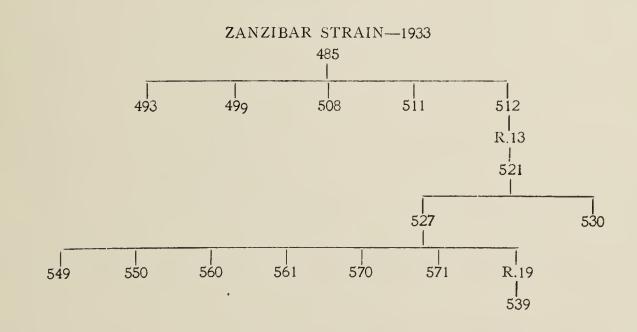
4.—List of Stations and Amount of Calf Lymph supplied in 1933.

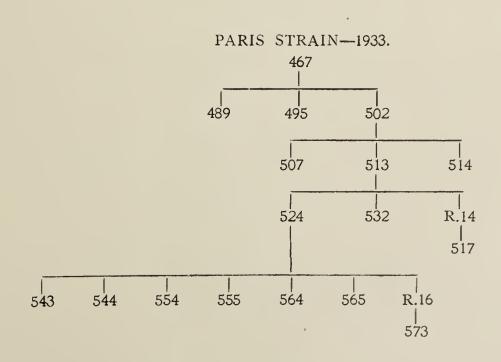
				•	•	
Station						Doses
Mombasa		• • •	• • •			25,368
Lamu				• • •		2,450
Malindi				• • •		600
Voi				• • •		5,100
Machakos					• • •	1,143
Kitui	• • •			• • •		2,070
Fort Hall		• • •		• • •	• • •	520
Nyeri					• • •	25 0
Meru	• • •			• • •	• • •	2,300
Nakuru					• • •	7,355
Eldoret	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	843
Kitale	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	132
Kapsabet		• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	600
Kisii		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	6,750
Kisumu	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	4,000
Kakamega	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		23,100
Kericho	• • •			• • •	• • •	700
Wesu-Teits	a		• • •	• • •	• • •	2,024
Moyale	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	1,500
Miscellane	ous	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	2,952
				Tota	<i>l</i>	89,757
Kenya		• • •	• • •	• • •		89,575
Uganda		4 4 4			* * *	113,199
Italian So	malila	nd				80,110
Rhodesia	• • •			• • •		300
1 0				Tota	<i>l</i>	283,366

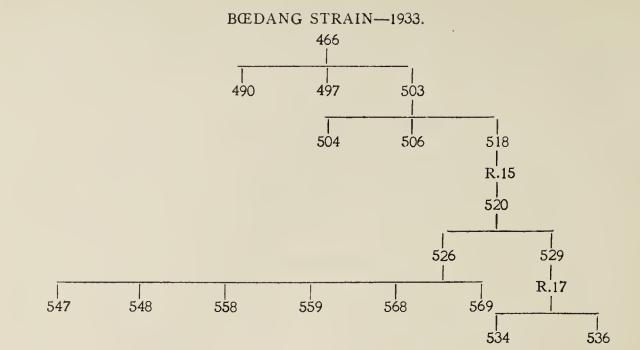
5.—Tables showing the History of each Calf Lymph Strain.

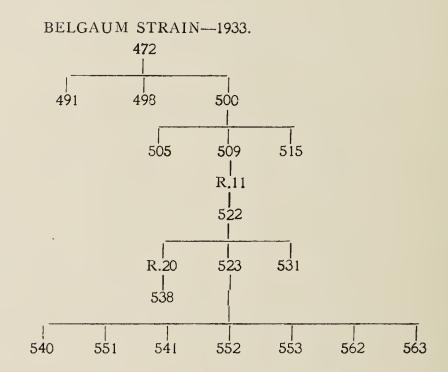
SOUTH AFRICAN STRAIN—1933.











VACCINATION RETURN, 1933

cnown	Un- known	ւ :	o :	:	:	:		:	:	:	67	19	384			4,663	•	•		:	103	5,287
ition Unl	Failed	:	: :	:	• •	•	:		:	•	:	:	:	•		:	•	:	01	•	:	10
Previous Condition Unknown	Success- ful	:	: :	:	• 4		•	:	•	:	•	:	•	•		•	:	•	69	•	•	69
Previo	Total	:	ი :	•	:	:	•	•	:		67	19	788	3	: :	4,663			8		103	5,366
	Un- known		7 :	•		8	•	•	•	:	•	:		700	•	159	:	188	:	:	//	1,384
nations	Failed	:	: :	•	•	99	:	78		:	•	:	777	72		159	Ŋ	٠	:	:	100	1,427
Re-vaccinations	Success- ful	:	: :	:	:	16	•	53	7	:	21	•	250	3	: :	157	:	•	:	:	24	656
	Total	:	74 :	:		8	:	131	က	:	21	:	1 408	1,170	: :	475	Ŋ	188	:		08/	3,467
	Un- known	100	102	:		4	_	:	:	59	۱ ۲	55	202	707	75	81	:	8	:	:	01	1,057
ary	Failed	:	:	٠	:	. 53	72	24	12	:	:	23	:	•	21	66	5	82	:	:	67	444
Primary	Success- ful	ω 7	<u>o</u> ∞	_	:	- 84	94	38	4	•	285	767	211	117	89	127	3	720	•	- 2	70	2,028
	Total	4.0	111	-	333	77	167	62	9 (59	287	425	718	011	185	307	ω	822	:	10,	171	3,529
Sex	Female	:	7	:	: 4	4	_	-	•	:	7;	44	•	•	•	_	•	485	•	7	43	611
	Male	4 0	104	_		163	166	192	19	59	373	447		2,000	185	5,444	13	525	80		676	11,751
No. of Persons	ated	4	11	-	564	167	167	193	19	95	375	430		2,000	185	5,445	13	1,010	8	1 24	1,010	12,362
		:	: :	:	: :	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	• •	:	•	:	:		•	•
S. C.	Mesidence	Mombasa	Lamu Malindi	Muriranjas	Voi Kitui	Machakos	Fort Hall	Nyeri	Meru	Kapenguria	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kabamega	Kisii	Kericho	Kisumu	Wesu-Teita	Moyale	Lodwar	Kılıh	inairodi	Total

M E D 10

It will be noticed in the foregoing table how extraordinarily poor are the returns in some cases. In one case, allowing even a 60 per cent wastage of lymph, only 0.04 per cent of inoculation results were returned; a figure which might surely be increased a thousandfold if a little trouble were taken.

Another feature to which attention is directed is the apparently high failure rate of the lymph in primary vaccinations. There are two reasons for this. First, it is unavoidable at times that the lymph in a country such as this is, should be exposed to conditions which very strongly diminish its potency. Secondly, and this is, it is thought, the more important factor; it is very often impossible to tell whether or not the inoculation is truly a primary one. And besides, where smallpox has been a fairly common endemic disease, the likelihood of a transmitted immunity from the mother to the offspring is higher than it would otherwise be.

When the lymph is subjected to test on carefully selected cases whose antecedents are known, it is found uniformly to be potent, even in spite of inimical conditions of not too long duration or degree. For instance, lymph kept at the Coast for three weeks without any special precautions other than putting it in a drawer or cupboard was found to give uniformly successful results in a small batch of cases.

D.—PATHOLOGICAL SECTION.

1.—Post-mortem Examinations.

During the year 141 post-mortem examinations were carried out at the request of the different authorities:—

NATIVE CIVIL HOSPITAL POLICE	• •	• •	··· ··· ··· Total	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	55 36 25 12 13	
EUROPEAN— Cancer—Stomach					1	
Encephalitis lethargica	• •	• •	• •	* *	1	
Fractured skull	• •	• •	• •	• •	3	
Gun-shot wounds	• •	• •	• •	• •	3	
Sui Silve Woulds	 	· - T		• •	•• 5	
	TOT	AL EU	ROPEAN	• •	—	8
ACIAMIO						
ASIATIC— Burns					1	
Dislocation, first cervical ve	··· *tobwo	••	• •	• •	1	
T) 1 1 11			• •	• •	1	
Gun-shot wound		• •	• •	• •	1	
	• •	• •	• •	• •	1	
		• •	• •	• •	1	
Ruptured thoracic aneurysm	l		• •	• •	1	
	To	TATE.	ACTAMIO			
	To	OTAL A	ASIATIC	• •		6
A FRICAN—	To	OTAL A	ASIATIC	• •		6
AFRICAN— Abscess cerebral		OTAL A	ASIATIC	• •	2) 2	6
Abscess, cerebral	• •	OTAL A	• •	••	2 2	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic	• •	OTAL A	ASIATIC	• •	1	6
Abscess, cerebral, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture	·· of	OTAL A	• •	•••	2 1 1 2 1	6
Abscess, cerebral , subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver	 of 	OTAL A	• •	• •	1 } 1 2 \	6
Abscess, cerebral , subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver , large intestine	 of 	 		• •	1 } 1 2 \	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver	of		• •	• •	1 } 1 2 \	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes	of	 		• •	1 } 1 2 \	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary)	of	OTAL 2		• •	1 } 1 2 } 1 } 3 2 2 2	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver , large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica	of	OTAL 2			1 } 1 2 } 1 } 3 2 2 2 1	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis	of			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1 } 1 2 } 1 } 3 2 2 2 1 1	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction	of	OTAL 2			1 \\ \tau \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ \tau \\ 2 \\ \tau \\ 2 \\ \tau \\ 2 \\ \tau \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \tau \\ 1 \\ \under \tau \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \tau	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria	of			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1 \\ \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral	of			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral Myocarditis	of			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral Myocarditis , and valvular di	of			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral ,, cerebral Myocarditis ,, and valvular di Nephritis, interstitial	of sease			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral Myocarditis ,, and valvular di Nephritis, interstitial , parenchymatous	of sease			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver , large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral Myocarditis ,, and valvular di Nephritis, interstitial , parenchymatous ,, and pyonephrosis	of sease sease			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1	6
Abscess, cerebral ,, subphrenic Aneurysm, thoracic rupture Carcinoma, liver ,, large intestine Cirrhosis of liver Diabetes Dysentery (bacillary) Encephalitis lethargica Gastro-enteritis Intestinal obstruction Malaria ,, cerebral Myocarditis ,, and valvular di Nephritis, interstitial , parenchymatous	of sease sease			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1	6

11 **MED**

AFRICAN-(con	ntd.)						
Pneumoni	a	• •				25)	
,,	and meningitis					5 (32	
,,	and pericarditis					1	
,,	meningitis and	pericaro	ditis			1)	
	broncho	• •	• •	• •	• •	3	
Poisoning		• •			• •	4	
Pulmonary	y œdema				• •	1	
,,	infarct					1	
Sarcoma,	tonsil				• •	1	
Septicæmi				• •		9	
Tuberculo	sis, pulmonary					14)	
,,	intestines and	peritor	neum		• •	3 > 19	
,,	and meningiti	S				2)	
Violence,	electrocution	• •		• •		1)	
,,	fracture of skull					10	
"	fracture of spine				• •	2 3 18	
,,	hæmorrhage from	wound	S		• •	3 [18	
,,	ruptured spleen					1	
,,	suffocation		• •	• •		1)	
		Тот	AL AF	RICAN			127
			GRA	AND	гота	I	141

2.—Histological Examinations.

The total number of examinations carried out during the year was 553:—

European—							
Tumours, benign			• •		• •	27 7	
" malignant	• •	• •		• •	• •	11 🕽 38	
Inflammatory	• •			• •	• •	25	
Т. В	• •		• •	• •	• •	1	
Fatty degeneration	• •		• •	• •	• •	1	
Normal tissue	• •		• •	• •		1	
		Т	OTAL H	EUROPEA	ΔN		66
Asiatic-							
Tumours, benign	• •			٠		1) 2	
" malignant	• •	• •			• •	1 >	
,,				ASIATIC	• •		2
		1,	OIAL F	ISIATIC	• •		4
AFRICANS—							
Tumours, benign:							
Adenoma			• •	• •		10)	
Cysts			• •	• •		8	
Łpulis				• •		1	
Fibroma				• •		3	
Hæmangioma						3 \ 3 \> 29	
Lipoma						1	
Lymphangioma						1 [
Neurofibroma	• •			• •		1	
Osteoma	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1)	
Tumours, malignant	:						
Carcinoma	• •					307	
Endothelioma	• •	• •	• •		• •	4	
Epithelioma				• •		23	
Melanoma		• •				4 (
Mixed tumour of	parotid					2 (85	
Myeloma				• •		1	
Sarcoma						15	
Teratoma	• •	• •	• •	• •		6]	
Tumours, inflammate	orvof	which	28 we	ere tube	rcular	335	
Cirrhosis of liver			• •			10	
Degenerations			• •	• •	• •	6	
Hodgkin's disease			• •	• •	• •	1	
Normal tissue	• •					12	
		T	OTAL A	AFRICAN	• •		178
		A	NIMAL	TISSUES	S	• •	7
		C	D A NII	ТОТА	T		552
		G	KAND	ТОТА	L	· ·	553

During the year research was continued on the brain of the East African native and on Tropical Ulcers. This work is not included in the above examinations.

E.—BACTERIOLOGICAL SECTION.

1.—Routine Examinations.

The number of specimens received for examination during the year total 3,035 and are divisible into:—

Specimens for microscopical examination... 1,994 Specimens for cultural examination ... 1,041

The more important findings among these are tabulated below:—

- (a) Antrax.—No cases or specimens received for examination.
- (b) Diphtheria.—Positive examinations of throat swabs: 11.
- (c) Dysentery.—From 125 specimens of stool examined for bacillary dysentery, dysenteric bacteria were recovered as represented below:—
 - 1. Flexner Group: 28 cases.
 - 2. Bacillus of Shiga: 10 cases.
 - 3. Bacillus of Sonnć: 3 cases.
 - 4. Bacillus of Schmitz: 2 cases.
 - 5. "Shigella B": 10 cases.

"Shigella B" is the sorbite-fermenting Flexner-like organism which has previously been reported as under investigation.

In regard to Bacillus of Shiga, this was isolated from the stool of an Indian boy in June, the patient having recently arrived from Bombay and having sickened with dysentery during the voyage. The remaining nine cases were among Africans in Nairobi district during the latter part of the year. This is the first year in which the Shiga bacillus can be found to have been recorded as isolated in this laboratory.

(d) Typhoid.—B. typhosus was recovered from one specimen of stool, and from an abscess on the head of a typhoid patient. Bacillus No. 1 of Morgan (Salmonella morgani) was recovered from ten specimens of stool.

Paratyphoid.—No positive cultures obtained.

- (e) Undulant Fevers.—No positive cultures obtained of any type of Brucella.
- (f) Leprosy.—B. lepra was found in the nasal discharge of fourteen African cases.
- (g) Tuberculosis.—Tubercle bacilli were found present in three specimens of pus and other exudate not sputum.

 $Sputum\ examinations.$ —A total of 1,169 examinations yielded 163 positive results.

- (h) Gonorrhoea.—Examinations of urethral exudate were positive in 146 cases, mostly African.
- (i) Conjunctivitis.—Five cases yielded gonococci, in one of which Koch-Weeks bacilli were present as well. Eight cases showed Koch-Weeks bacilli, including that in which gonococci were also present. Two cases exhibited bacilli of Morax only.
- (j) Plague.—No positive examinations either in rats or man are recorded for the year, plague having been absent from the Nairobi district and comparatively little in evidence elsewhere in the Colony.
- (k) Acute Meningitis.—A few cerebro-spinal fluids were received from such cases in the Native Hospital, Nairobi, and one (pneumococcus Type 1) from an Indian. Only one yielded meningococci, the remainder being pneumococcal; a note on these appears in the section dealing with research on pneumonia.

13 **M E D**

2.—Vaccine Preparation.

- (a) Autogenous Vaccines.—A total of 143 was prepared for treatment of individual patients; of these, eighty were of the "agglutinating coliform" type mainly for rheumatic cases, and thirty-five were for catarrhal conditions.
- (b) Stock Vaccines.—These were prepared and maintained, comprising Anti-catarrhal, staphylococcal, streptococcal, gonococcal, B. acnes, and also vaccines for prophylaxis of Typhoid-paratyphoid, plague, and rabics.
- (c) Typhoid-paratyphoid Vaccine.—7,594 doses prepared. 4,200 doses issued. The broth-culture type of "T.A.B." vaccine was abandoned in the latter half of the year in favour of the R.A.M.C. method, using Kenya strains of B. typhosus. 3,394 doses have been prepared by the latter method.
- (d) Plague Vaccine.—A total of 225,000 doses was made, of which 38,245 were issued to the Colony and also to Uganda. Notes on experimental work with plague vaccine appear in the section dealing with research.
- (e) Anti-rabic Vaccine.—Sufficient carbolised vaccine for 125 full courses of treatment was prepared, and eighty courses of treatment were issued to the local treatment centres at Kericho, Kişumu, Nakuru, Kitale, Kisii and Eldoret. The strength of the vaccine ordinarily issued was increased to 2.5 per cent during the year, vaccine of 5 per cent strength being also maintained as usual in case of need for special use. It was hoped to replace the Kasauli virus used for vaccine by the Paris virus now employed by preference at the Kasauli Institute; but unfortunately the several specimens of Paris virus sent up to date from Kasauli to this Laboratory have arrived in an inactive state.

3.—Vaccine Treatments.

Patients to the number of 49 suffering from such complaints as rheumatism, catarrhal and septic infections have been treated in the Bacteriological Section; only 8 persons have applied for and been given treatment for protection against rabies, the affected areas being at a great distance from Nairobi.

4.—Water Analyses.

A total of 26 samples of water was dealt with: some of these were for checking the efficiency of chlorination systems in Nairobi and other chief centres, and some for estimating by means of the methyl-red and Koser tests the proportion of faecal and other types of *B. coli* class of bacteria in certain country supplies.

5.—Research.

(a) Pneumonia.—By the invaluable help of Drs. Trowell, Carman, and later of Dr. Philip, in supplying specimens with notes from lobar pneumonia cases in the Nairobi Native Hospital, and also Dr. Vint with specimens of post-mortem lung, etc., it has been possible to type a further considerable series of cases. A detailed type-analysis of these appears below in Table C. The total series of cases typed, from which the pneumococci were isolated, 462 in number, and dating from the end of 1929, are divisible as in Table A.

TABLE A PNEUMOCOCCUS

Type I	Type II	Type III	Group IV
13.8 per cent	5·7 per cent	5.7 per cent	74.8 per cent

Taking for convenience the continuous series of 228 cases, in Africans mainly, which yielded pneumococci, examined since 24th August, 1932, when work was resumed after overseas leave, we can divide them thus:—

TABLE B
PNEUMOCOCCUS

Type I	Type II	Type III	Group IV
17·2 per cent	7.9 per cent	7.5 p er cent	67·4 per cent

Six cases of pneumococcal meningitis, further mentioned below, are included. In addition, there were fourteen cases which yielded a pure culture of bile-insoluble streptococci virulent to mice, two which gave bacillus of Friedlander and one yielding pure mouse-heart culture of *Neisseria catarrhalis*.

The serological analysis of the Group IV pneumococci has been continued by preparing specific agglutinating type sera, the series up to date running alphabetically from A to Q, with the Kenya prefix Kw. Of these, Kw.A, Kw.E and Kw.H correspond to the standard types 1, 2 and 3 respectively, the remainder being completely distinct types of Group IV pneumococci. The Group IV cultures, 153 in number, collected from separate cases of lobar pneumonia of the series, are sub-divisible into types as in Table C, which gives their relative incidence in continuation of Table B.

TABLE C
GROUP IV.—PNEUMOCOCCI

Type	 Kw.E	3 -C	-D	-F	-G	⊸I	-J	-K	-L	-M	-N	-O	-P	-Q
Per cent	 2.2	3.5	7.9	1.3	0.4	1.3	7.0	2.2	9.3	5.3	2.2	3.5	1.3	8•0

Unclassified 18.9 per cent

The types Kw.D, Kw.I, Kw.L, and to a lesser degree Kw.M, are of interest in that individually they numerically equal or outweigh types 2 and 3, while the types Kw.D, Kw.I and Kw.L collectively comprise 24 per cent of the total pneumococci and therefore preponderate in their incidence over Type 1. Each, especially type Kw.L and Kw.D, has been recovered repeatedly from post-mortem consolidated lung, and they are evidently fairly comparable with the standard types 1, 2 and 3 in their power to cause severe attacks of lobar pneumonia.

Table D shows a series of 181 consecutive cases in categories according to degree of severity of the pneumonia and the type of pneumococcus concerned.

TABLE D

D		T		Mila	M - J 1	C
Pneumo	COCCU	ıs rype	;	Mild Cases	Moderately Severe	Severe and Fatal
I				3	8	27
ΙĨ				1	6	12
III	• •			1	Ĭ	13
Kw. B	• •			1	i	
Kw. C	• •			3	2	2
Kw. D				6	2 6	2 2 6 3
Kw. F			• •			3
Kw. G	• •	• •				
Kw. I	• •	• •	• •	2		2
Kw. J	• •	• •	• •	1	9	1 2 7 3
Kw. K	• •	• •	• •	1	1	2
	• •	• •	• •	2	1 =	
	• •	• •	• •	2	5	14
Kw. M	• •	• •	• •		4	6
Kw. N	• •	• •	• •	1	3 2	1
Kw. O		• •	• •	1	2	6
Kw. P	• •	• •	• •	1	1	1
Kw. Q	• •	• •	• •		1	1
	Тот	AL	• •	24	50	107

The table includes the six cases of meningitis, four of which yielded Type 1, one Type 3, and one the Group IV type Kw.O.

By courtesy of Dr. Carman, the following figures for case-mortality are available for 1933:—

Total 21.4 per cent.

For Group IV, infections only ... 16.4 per cent.

The Type 3 cases in natives are characteristically fulminant, the sputum often suggesting pneumonic plague by its appearance, and death may occur in about forty-eight hours with the lung as yet in the stage of acute congestion and yielding abundant pure growth of Type 3 cocci. Cases where B. mucosus capsulatus (Friedlander) is concerned are sometimes similar. Type 1 was recovered from the merely congested lung of an African who died in about two days with signs suggesting plague; and a native woman whose thin, haemorrhagic sputum yielded only the Group IV Type Kw.D, was also suspected on clinical grounds of pneumonic plague but during convalescence her sputum, then muco-purulent, yielded the same type, the only pneumococcus obtained from it by mouse culture.

(b) Note on Technique.—Much experience has been gained during the past sixteen months of the method devised in 1931 for the use of saline suspensions of surface cultures of pneumococci on blood-agar for serological work, including preparation of specific type sera as well as the typing of cultures. Such suspensions are very strongly specific, and when preserved with formalin they keep their specific anti-genic properties unimpaired for an indefinitely long period. The pneumococcus cultures which fail to respond to any of the type-sera in hand are kept as killed formalinised suspensions to be tested by sera subsequently prepared, and thus the laborious and uncertain business of maintaining a collection of living pneumococcuc cultures in their specific S state is avoided.

The use of sputum for typing purposes has been criticized; but while it is the only reliable way of obtaining cultures from living pneumonia cases, it is also the only practicable method in the circumstances. Dr. Griffiths, Ministry of Health Laboratory, has kindly given his opinion that heartcultures from mice inoculated with sputum generally yield the causative type, with the occasional exception in his experience of Type 3, as a virulent adventitious inhabitant of the upper respiratory passages. We feel there is sufficient reason to believe that while heart-cultures of mice inoculated with satisfactory specimens of sputum almost invariably yield only the causative type of pneumococcus, yet this is occasionally mixed with other bacteria equally virulent to mice. Type 3 was so recovered in one instance in small proportion mixed with a Group IV Type; it was also obtained in almost pure growth from two European cases of nasal and bronchial catarrh. Agglutination tests of collective or mass culture of pneumococci as derived from the monse's heart have always shown when positive that complete degree of agglutination which indicates pure type culture. Agglutinating type sera are, however, made with suspension of culture derived from a single wellisolated colony.

- (c) Treatment of Pneumonia by Autogenous Vaccines.—A method, detailed elsewhere, was devised and lately improved, by which autogenous pneumococcus vaccine can easily be made ready for use on the morning following the receipt of a specimen of sputum from a pneumonia patient, thus securing the necessary advantage of giving the initial dose at an early stage of the disease. It is believed that past failures with such vaccine are largely attributable to employing too small dosage. Considering the feeble toxicity of killed pneumococcus suspension, rabbits tolerating easily such large intravenous doses as 8.0 milligrams repeated on consecutive days, and that specific capsular substance represents much less than half of a given bulk of pneumococci, it seemed logical to try much larger subcutaneous doses than have been advised in the past. Native cases, unfortunately, are generally received in hospital in a too advanced stage of pneumonia for satisfactory tests of vaccine treatment. But two early Enropean cases, one yielding the type Kw.D, the other Type 2, have so far been treated by the method with results so satisfactory as to encourage further trials.
- (d) Plague.—Experimental work has been done to compare Haffkine broth vaccine cultivated at the temperature of 37 deg. C. with that incubated at the Nairobi standard temperature of 30 deg. It is hoped to profit by the

findings of H. Schutze that the "envelope substance" of plague bacilli constitutes the specific immunizing antigen, that this develops more abundantly at the higher temperature of incubation, and that vaccine cultivated at 37 degrees possesses greater immunizing properties while being of lower toxicity than that cultivated at 26 degrees—this being about the temperature at which Haffkine vaccine is produced in Bombay. The results of the six tests carried out, with 195 white rats, appear below, expressed as percentage survivals of vaccinated animals from test doses of plague, corrected for total mortality of non-vaccinated controls; the dose of vaccine used being 0.3 c.c.

	37 deg.	Vaccin	ie	30 deg.	Vaccine
Exp.	Ι	• • •	87.5 per cent	87.5	per cent
Exp.	11		50 per cent		
Exp.	Ш		90.3 per cent		
Exp.	IV		Nil		
Exp.	V		60.0 per cent		
Exp.	VI	• • •	Nil		

In experiments IV and VI the vaccine appeared to exert no protective action at all, the vaccinated rats dying at about the same rate as the unvaccinated. Human tests of the vaccine of experiment III showed it to be of comparatively very mild toxicity on injection. But in view of the variability of the above results, it was not thought permissible to issue a vaccine growth at 37 deg. until it had satisfactorily passed further tests in a uniform way.

F.—SECTION OF ENTOMOLOGY.

1.-Mosquitoes and Malaria.

Investigations connected with control of malaria have been carried out as follows:—

- (a) Nairobi.—Routine collection of larvae and adults continued in connection with control measures carried out by the Medical Officer of Health. Owing to drought ,mosquito catches have been abnormally low during most of the year.
- (b) Kisumu.—Investigations connected with paris green control have progressed. Records indicate that the method is effective. Much permanent work has been carried out by the sanitary inspector. The area of investigation was enlarged to include the air port. Conditions are bad there. It is proposed to intensify our effort as soon as European staff becomes available. The lake shore, with its papyrus and grass, is undoubtedly responsible for the production of large numbers of A. funcstus. The only satisfactory control is the abolition of vegetation, and the substitution of a permanent stone facing all round the gulf. This work has been started. We have recommended the construction of concrete watering places for people and cattle. The Senior Medical Officer proposes to improve on this with the erection of village pumps.
- (c) Kakamega.—Intensive investigation and control has been started. Our records over some three years, combined with an intensive enquiry by Mr. J. O. Harper, Malarial Field Overseer, enabled us to suggest permanent measures which should eliminate township anopheline breeding completely, and reduce malaria to negligible proportions. The recommendations include concrete domestic and cattle watering places on suitable streams, and bridges or crossings of other suitable construction. Briefly, a control of all water sources, within and outside the township is being attempted. Temporary oiling is providing a check on mosquito output.

Inspections are being carried out on mining properties, and advice is given as to control measures. Mining operations are instrumental in increasing anopheline output (mostly A. costalis) enormously. Constant supervision, advice and pressure are needed to induce miners to drain or oil their pits and other excavations.

MED

- (d) Kitui.—Anti-malaria work was commenced by us in June last, though the Medical Officer had previously commenced small operations with the help of one of our African staff. We have made fairly comprehensive recommendations for permanent control measures and with two trained Africans the Medical Officer in charge was able to organize fairly thorough temporary oiling. An intensive effort is, however, necessary in this area of so many springs, seepages and streams.
- (e) Digo Reserve and Meru.—Surveys and control have been continued by the Medical Officers with the help of members of our African staff. One African was posted to Kilifi in August for mosquito surveys under the Medical Officer in charge. All identifications have been dealt with in Nairobi.
- (f) The tests of anti-malarial oils have been terminated and a report has been submitted. Results are briefly as follows:—
 - 1. In Paraffin (Kerosene), Borneo and Persian Fuel oils and Solar oil, there is a loss of weight through volatilasation upon exposure to atmospheric conditions. Paraffin loses very heavily; Solar slightly. Loss measures with a rise of temperature. But there appears to be little, if any, direct correlation between such loss of weight and toxicity of vapours, since Borneo fuel and Solar vapours killed larvae almost as quickly as that of paraffin.
 - 2. Larvae in contact with oils are immobilised and die more rapidly than when exposed to their vapours only. It is suggested that oils, particularly Fuels and Solar, depend for their action mainly upon actual penetration of larval spiracles.
 - 3. Fuel and Solar oils appear to be better spreaders than Paraffin, and the addition of the latter in small quantities to either of the former decreased their spread.
 - 4. Increase of temperature, or exposure to sunlight improved the kill value of oils in contact with larvae. Solar and Fuels of low volatility probably owe their increased action to a lowering of surface tension and viscosity, and a rapid penetration of spiracles.
 - 5. Small dosages of oils are unsatisfactory; they do not last. In the field, dosages of 18 to 20 gallons per acre are effective if oiling is repeated every seven or eight days. Heavier dosages are necessary if the periods between successive applications are longer than this.

Heavier oils, with lower proportions of light oil (kerosene or Solar) should be used in districts with normal high temperatures.

- 6. Tests of oil fractions ('cracked' oil) indicated that material distilled off below 270 deg. C. is generally poor in lethal properties. Elimination of this material from anti-malarial oils would increase efficacy.
- 7. The best ones (fractions) tested, showed a specific gravity of .85 and over, medium to light viscosity, and a relatively high surface tension in one. They were all of a light wine to dark port in colour. It seems, therefore, that the important larvidical properties of these oils depend upon the presence of certain quantities and qualities of residue produced by distillation above 270 deg. C.
 - 8. Borneo Fuel appears to be slightly superior to Persian.
- 9. A mixture of Fuel 10 parts and Solar oil 1 part is recommended as a substitute for the Fuel and Paraffin mixtures now in use.
- (g) Some three thousand microscopical examinations of glands of captured adults have been carried out during the year. We have still to find infections in species other than A. costalis and A. funestus.

2.—Tsetse-Fly and Sleeping Sickness.

- (a) The clearings in Kaniadoto were continued. In October, Mr. Vane took over the work and commenced the trapping experiment for which funds have been provided from the Colonial Development Fund.
- (b) The trapping experiment on Maboko Island has been continued. Two trained Africans have been in residence on the island. The results are very promising.
- (c) Three clearings have been completed at Seme (Central Kavirondo), and four are being made at Kadimu. In connection with the latter, a scheme of agricultural development is being initiated by the Administration.
- (d) Some small progress has been made in the preparation of baits for tsetse traps. We find that, against G. palpalis, testicular and mammary extracts of cattle have a decided value. Sebaceous gland extracts are also promising.
- (e) Anti-sera of all the common game have been prepared, and tests have been carried out on large numbers of testse caught on Maboko Island. This work is continuing.
- (f) We have been associated with recommendations for the control of a possible spread of sleeping sickness in many areas of Central and South Kavirondo. At our suggestion, most of the lake shore of Central Kavirondo has been excluded from the open prospecting area. Similarly, a long stretch of the Yala River, heavily infested with G. palpalis, is to be reserved for controlled exclusive prospecting only.
- (g) We have kept in close touch with the Director and members of the Tsetse Research Department, Tanganyika. Visits were paid to this territory by the Director and two entomologists, whilst two Uganda officers interested in tsetse fly work, came for an informal discussion with Mr. Swynnerton and Mr. Symes on Maboko Island.

Fly boys on the staff of the Uganda Entomologist have been sent to Maboko Island for training in trapping and record making.

A case of European sleeping sickness occurred in a hunting party that had visited the Mara River area. *G. pallidipes* and *fuscipleuris*, but no infection, had previously been reported in this area. Whether there is a northward movement of fly (*G. palpalis*) from the Gori River as a result of the increased road transport, or of one of the morsitans group from Tanganyika is not yet known.

G. austeni has been captured at Meyorene (Digo Districts) and Mtondia (Kilifi district).

3.—Flies and Disease.

Considerable collections of flies have been made from human and wild animal faeces as a preliminary to a more intensive study of the role of flies in disease.

4.—Maggot Treatment of Ulcers.

Maggot extracts have been supplied to various hospitals during the year. A report from one Medical Officer indicated that the extracts at the strength then supplied (8 per cent) were not an advance on the ordinary treatments. A 30 per cent extract has been issued for test, but no report has yet been received.

Preparation of maggots and extract has ceased.

MED

G.—BIOCHEMICAL SECTION.

1.-Routine Work.

The following table gives the number and nature of the routine examinations carried out during the year:—

(a)	Urines.						
	General examination, i.	e. rea	ction,	specific	e gravi	ty,	
	albumin, sugar and	depos	sit				905
	Machan's urea concentr	ration	test	• • •			39
	Albumin			• • •		• • •	27
	Sugar		• • •	• • •			18
~ ~	Sugar and albumin			• • •		• • •	7
	Albumin and deposit		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	6
	Urea ·		• • •		• • •	• • •	3
	Deposit		• • •	• • •		• • •	2
	Bence-Jones protein		• • •	* * *		• • •	2
(b)	Blood.						
	Non-protein nitrogen		• • •				41
	Sugar tolerance curves						15
	Van den Bergh test				• • •		6
	Sugar			• •		• • •	5
(c)	Faeces.						
	Occult blood					• • •	16
	Fat		• • •				2
	Bile acids and salts						1
(d)	Cerebro-spinal fluid.						
((•)	Globulin excess						15
	Lange gold curves			• •	• •	• • •	7
/ \	9	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	
(e)	Miscellaneous.						00
	Fractional test meals	• • •				• • •	22
	Human milk		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3

Total number of examinations ... 1,143

1

The preparation of metallic bismuth was continued and during the year 194,885 doses were sent to Medical Stores for issue to Medical Officers. In addition, 22,675 doses of a suspension of bismuth oxide were prepared and issued.

2.—Research Work.

The analysis of locally grown foodstuffs was continued and with the help of the following gentlemen, samples were obtained from the districts mentioned:—

Dr. Harley-Mason—Kisii district.

Ascitic fluid

The Principal, Waa School—Waa district.

Mr. J. Anderson—Ngong district.

Dr. C. R. Philip—Digo district.

The series, as completed at the end of the year, totalled 130, and grateful acknowledgment is made of the assistance rendered by these gentlemen.

Mr. Nefdt completed a series of 58 Lange gold curves on samples of cerebro-spinal fluid submitted by Captain R. P. Cormack from cases in Mathari Mental Hospital and since his return from leave, he has been engaged on the analysis of bones of East African natives with material supplied from postmortem examinations by Dr. Vint.

Towards the end of the year, several preparations of tissue extracts were made for Dr. King of Nairobi for the treatment of neoplastic growths but time has not permitted of a study of their chemical composition.

APPENDIX.

RESUME OF WORK CARRIED OUT BY THE CLINICAL LABORATORY ATTACHED TO THE NATIVE HOSPITAL, MOMBASA, DURING THE YEAR 1933.

1.—Staff.

European.—Mr. E. C. Young was in charge until October, 1933, when he proceeded to England on long leave, being relieved by Mr. W. L. Titman.

African Staff.—The African staff consisted of two trained African Laboratory Assistants.

2.—Examinations.

During the year, 12,275 specimens were received and dealt with in the Laboratory, an increase of 747 specimens over the previous year.

The sum of Sh. 1,270 was collected on account of examinations performed for medical practitioners engaged in private practice.

A detailed account of the work carried out is as follows:-

3.—Blood Examinations.

Slides exam	ined for malaria para	sites			•••	• • •	5,169
(a)	Negative		•••	•••	•••	• • •	4,060
(<i>b</i>)	P. falciparum includ	ding 31	cresce	$_{ m nts}$			812
(c)	P. malariae alone	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	11
(d)	P. vivax alone		• • •		• • •	•••	11
(e)	Mixed infections				•••	• • •	20
Other parasi	tes.						
(a)	S. rossi	•••		• • •	• • •	•••	5
(<i>b</i>)	Microfilaria, unshea	thed			• • •	•••	4
(c)	Microfilaria, sheathe	ed			•••		26
Other exami	inations.						
(a)	Total counts	• • •		•••	• • •		44
(<i>b</i>)	Differential counts	• • •					127
(c)	Blood grouping	•••		•••	•••	• • •	16
					Total	• • •	5,169
					6		

4.—Faeces Examinations.

Three thousand six hundred and fifty-seven specimens of faeces were examined for helminths or protozoa. One thousand one hundred and four were negative and two thousand five hundred and fifty-three showed infection with one or both.

There has been a remarkable increase in the number of specimens in which *E. histolytica* has been identified, in European, Asian and African stools; this has been noticeably reduced since the advent of the rains. Protozoa have been found in greater numbers generally. Many infections with three or four helminths were found, the ova of *Ancylostoma duodenale* being the commonest.

21 **M E D**

The number of	times the various	s helminths and	protozoa	were identified
is as follows:—				

Ancylostoma duodenale				• • •		1,528
Trichuris trichiura			• • •	• • •		1,077
Ascaris lumbricoides						830
Taenia			• • •			361
Strongyloides stercoralis			• • •			107
Schistosomum mansoni			• • •			79
Oxyuris vermicularis						19
Hymenolepis nana			• • •			2
Schistosomum haematob	ium					1
Entamoeba coli	• • •					608
Entamoeba histolytica						343
Giardia intestinalis			• • •			195
Iodamoeba butschlii			• • •	• • •		76
Entamoeba nana					• • •	1
Chilomastix mesnili	• • •			• • •		1
Isospora hominis	• • •		• • •		• • •	1
Flagellates (cysts and fr	ee forn	ısun	differen	tiated)		378
Other examinations				• • •		1

One specimen of faeces was tested for the presence of occult blood.

5.—Serological Examinations.

(a) Widal's test was carried out on 159 samples of serum. Taking as a standard agglutination in a dilution of 1-50 or higher and using Dreyer's technique, the following were the results:—

Negative			• • •	• • •		110
B. typhosus alone		• • •				34
B. paratyphosus "A"	alone			• • •		1
B. paratyphosus "B"	alone					4
Group agglutinations			• • •		• • •	10

In addition, the following tests were carried out:—

B. abortus ... Negative 11.

Weil-Fclix ... Negative 1.

(b) Two hundred and thirty-seven specimens of blood were received, the sera pipetted off and forwarded to Nairobi for the Wassermann, Kahn or Sigma test.

6.—Bacteriological Examinations.

One hundred and seventy-five specimens requiring cultural examination were received. These were dealt with and forwarded to Nairobi, if necssary, for further investigation or vaccine preparation.

Faeces cu	iltures	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	93
Urine				• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	43
Blood		• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	9
Throat sy	vabs (or	ne con	taining	B. dip	htheria	<i>ie</i>)	• • •	14
Miscellan	eous cu	ltures		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	14
Cerebro-s	pinal fl	uid cu	ltures	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	2

7.-Microscopical Examinations.

22

- (a) Gonorrhoea.—Two hundred and six specimens of urethral exudate were examined and eighty-six of these showed the presence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
- (b) Lymph from Chancres.—One hundred and six specimens were examined. S. pallida was identified in twenty-five.
- (c) Leprosy.—Seven nasal smears were examined, all of which proved negative.
- (d) Sputum.—Four hundred and seventy-three specimens of sputa were received and examined as follows:—

Sputa negative for M. tuberculosis 326 Sputa positive for M. tuberculosis 144 Gram stain only 3

- (e) Plague.—Four hundred and ninety-seven smears from rats either trapped or found dead were examined for the presence of B. pestis. All of them were negative.
- (f) Cerebro-spinal fluid.—Nine specimens were received and examined with the following results:—

Cell counts .		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	4
Sugar		• • •	•••		•••	2
Globulin	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	1
Presence of organi	isms	• • •	• • •		• • •	2

(both pneumococci)

- (g) Anthrax.—One exudate was examined and found to contain B. anthracis.
- (h) Miscellaneous smears.—Sixty smears from various sources were examined. Noticeable among these were four in which the tubercle bacillus was identified—one in a pleural effusion, one in pus from the abdomen and two in pus from abscesses.

8.—Urines.

Two thousand two hundred and forty-three specimens of urine were received and examined as follows:—

General		• • •	• • •	• • •	2,203
Albumin content	• • •	•••	• • •		6
Urea concentration test		• • •	• • •	• • •	5.
For N. gonorrhoeac—negative	• • •				23
For N. gonorrhoeae—positive		• • •			2
For M. tuberculosis—negative				•••	4

Schistosoma haemotobium was found in thirty-eight specimens.

9.—Water Analyses.

Seven bacteriological examinations of water were carried out, six of the Mombasa water supply and one from a well. The preliminary results of these were forwarded to Nairobi with sub-cultures, where the examinations were completed.

10.—Pathological Specimens.

Twenty-six specimens were forwarded to Nairobi for histological examination.

11.—Miscellaneous—Sent to Nairobi.

- (a) Four protein free filtrates for non-protein nitrogen.
- (b) One stomach and contents for evidence of poisoning.
- (c) Seven cultures for vaccine preparation.

MED

12.—Post-mortems.

	nty-three post-more re as follows :—	tem exa	aminati	ions w	ere car	ried ou	t. The	e causes of
	Anaemia	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
	Ancylostomiasis an	d anae	emia	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
1	Aortic aneurysm	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	1
1	Tuberculosis—							
	pulmonary	1						
	abdominal	1						
	pericardial	1						
	generalised	1	• • •	•••	• • •			4
	Pneumonia—lobar		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		4
•	Gunshot wounds—	-head	1					
		body	1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	2
:	Malaria—cerebral		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
	Haemorrhage—							
	abdominal	• • •	1					
	due to bush-bu	ick wou	inds 1					
	post-operative		1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3
]	Pericarditis and em	pyema	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	1
	Knife wounds	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
	Septicaemia	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
	Cut throat	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	1
	(?) Poisoning	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	1

. 1

